| Oracle® Training Administration  |
|--|
| Technical Reference Manual   |
|  |
|  |
| Release 11 <i>i</i>  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| CAUTION!   |
| CAUTION! ( COCKER  |
| This document contains proprietary   |
| This document contains proprietary, confidential information that is the exclusive |
| property of Oracle Corporation.  |
| See back cover for important information.  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

......

# Oracle® Training Administration Technical Reference Manual

**RELEASE 11**i

January 2000



Oracle® Training Administration Technical Reference Manual Release 11i

To order this book, ask for Part No. A81195-01

Copyright © 1996, 2000. Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved.

Major Contributors: John Woodward

Contributors: Ole Lunddahl, Dharma Mulia and Christian Tredwin

This Technical Reference Manual (TRM) in any form, software or printed matter, contains proprietary information of Oracle Corporation; it is provided under an Oracle Corporation agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and is also protected by copyright, patent, and other intellectual property law. Restrictions applicable to this TRM include, but are not limited to: (a) exercising either the same degree of care to safeguard the confidentiality of your own most important Confidential Information or a reasonable degree of care, whichever is greater; (b) maintaining agreements with your employees and agents that protect the Confidential Information of third parties such as Oracle Corporation and instructing such employees and agents of these requirements for this TRM; (c) restricting disclosure of this TRM to those of your employees who have a "need to know" consistent with the purposes for which this TRM was disclosed to you; (d) maintaining this TRM at all times on your premises; (e) not removing or destroying any proprietary or confidential legends or markings placed upon this TRM in whatever form, software or printed matter; and (f) not reproducing or transmitting this TRM in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, for any purpose, without the express written permission of Oracle Corporation. You should not use this TRM in any form, software or printed matter, to create software that performs the same or similar functions as any Oracle Corporation products.

The information in this TRM is subject to change without notice. If you find any problems in the TRM in any form, software or printed matter, please report them to us in writing. Oracle Corporation does not warrant that this TRM is error–free. This TRM is provided to customer "as–is" with no warranty of any kind. This TRM does not constitute Documentation as that term is defined in Oracle's agreements.

Reverse engineering of the Programs (software and documentation) associated with this TRM are prohibited. The Programs associated with this TRM are not intended for use in any nuclear, aviation, mass transit, medical, or other inherently dangerous applications. It shall be licensee's responsibility to take all appropriate fail—safe, back—up, redundancy and other measures to ensure the safe use of such applications if the Programs are used for such purposes, and Oracle disclaims liability for any damages caused by such use of the Programs.

#### Restricted Rights Legend

This TRM and the Programs associated with this TRM delivered subject to the DOD FAR Supplement are 'commercial computer software' and use, duplication and disclosure of the TRM and the Programs associated with this TRM shall be subject to the licensing restrictions set forth in the applicable Oracle license agreement. Otherwise, this TRM and the Programs associated with this TRM delivered subject to the Federal Acquisition Regulations are 'restricted computer software' and use, duplication and disclosure of the TRM and the Programs associated with this TRM shall be subject to the restrictions in FAR 52.227–14, Rights in Data — General, including Alternate III (June 1987). Oracle Corporation, 500 Oracle Parkway, Redwood City, CA 94065.

Oracle is a registered trademark, and CASE\*Exchange, Enabling the Information Age, Hyper\*SQL, NLS\*Workbench, Oracle7, Oracle8, Oracle 8i, Oracle Access, Oracle Application Object Library, Oracle Discoverer, Oracle Financials, Oracle Quality, Oracle Web Customers, Oracle Web Employees, Oracle Work in Process, Oracle Workflow, PL/SQL, Pro\*Ada, Pro\*COBOL, Pro\*FORTRAN, Pro\*Pascal, Pro\*PL/I, SmartClient, SQL\*Connect, SQL\*Forms, SQL\*Loader, SQL\*Menu, SQL\*Net, SQL\*Plus, and SQL\*Report are trademarks or registered trademarks of Oracle Corporation. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

## **CAUTION**

This Technical Reference Manual in any form — software or printed matter — contains proprietary, confidential information that is the exclusive property of Oracle Corporation. If you do not have a valid contract with Oracle for the use of this Technical Reference Manual or have not signed a non–disclosure agreement with Oracle covering this Technical Reference Manual, then you received this document in an unauthorized manner and are not legally entitled to possess or read it.

Use, duplication, and disclosure are subject to restrictions stated in your contract with Oracle Corporation.

## Contents

| Chapter 1 | Introduction       1 – 1         Introduction       1 – 2         About Oracle       1 – 14         Thank You       1 – 14 |
|-----------|--|
| Chapter 2 | High-Level Design  |
|           | Overview of High–Level Design  |
|           | Summary Database Diagram   |
|           | Database Diagrams  |
|           | Table Lists  |
|           | View Lists   |
|           | Module List  |
|           | Summary Database Diagram2 – 6  |
|           | Database Diagramming Conventions   |
|           | Oracle Training Administration Summary Database Diagram 2 – 9  |
|           | Database Diagrams  |
|           | How to Use These Database Diagrams 2 – 11  |
|           | Diagram 1 – Activities and Events  |
|           | Diagram 2 – Resources  |
|           | Diagram 3 – OTA or OTA/HRMS Enrollment 2 – 14  |
|           | Diagram 4 – ERP Customer Enrollment  |
|           | Public Table List  |
|           | Module List  |

|           | Forms                       | 2 – 19 |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--------|
|           | Reports                     | 2 – 20 |
|           | Concurrent Programs         |        |
| Chapter 3 | Detailed Design             |        |
|           | Overview of Detailed Design |        |
|           | Table and View Definitions  |        |
|           | Table and View Definitions  |        |
|           | Foreign Keys                | 3-3    |
|           | QuickCodes Columns          | 3-3    |
|           | Column Descriptions         |        |
|           | Indexes                     |        |
|           | Sequences                   |        |
|           | Database Triggers           |        |
|           | View Derivation             | 3 - 7  |

Index

CHAPTER

1

## Introduction

The Oracle Training Administration Technical Reference Manual provides the information you need to understand the underlying structure of Oracle Training Administration. After reading this manual, you should be able to convert your existing applications data, integrate your existing applications with Oracle Training Administration, and write custom reports for Oracle Training Administration, as well as perform any other task that requires reading data from an Oracle database.

This chapter introduces you to the *Oracle Training Administration Technical Reference Manual*, and explains how to use it.

#### Introduction

At Oracle, we design and build applications using Oracle Designer, our systems design technology that provides a complete environment to support developers through all stages of a systems life cycle. Because we use a repository–based design toolset, all the information regarding the underlying structure and processing of our applications is available to us online. Using Oracle Designer, we can present this information to you in the form of a technical reference manual.

This Oracle Training Administration Technical Reference Manual contains detailed, up—to—date information about the underlying structure of Oracle Training Administration. As we design and build new releases of Oracle Training Administration, we update our Oracle Designer repository to reflect our enhancements. As a result, we can always provide you with an Oracle Training Administration Technical Reference Manual that contains the latest technical information as of the publication date. Note that after the publication date we may have added new indexes to Oracle Training Administration to improve performance.

#### About this Manual

This manual describes the Oracle Applications Release 11*i* data model, as used by Oracle Training Administration; it discusses the database we include with a fresh install of Oracle Applications Release 11*i*. If you have not yet upgraded to Release 11, your database may differ from the database we document in this book.

If you have upgraded from a previous release, you might find it helpful to use this manual with the appropriate *Oracle Applications Product Update Notes* manual. The product update notes list database changes and seed data changes in Oracle Training Administration between releases. The *Oracle Applications Product Update Notes Release 11* manual describes the changes between release 10.7 and release 11, and the *Oracle Applications Product Update Notes Release 11i* manual describes the changes between release 11 and release 11i.

You can contact your Oracle representative to confirm that you have the latest technical information for Oracle Training Administration. You can also use Oracle *MetaLink* which is accessible through Oracle's Support Web Center ( http://www.oracle.com/support/elec\_sup ).

## **Finding the Latest Information**

The Oracle Training Administration Technical Reference Manual contains the latest information as of the publication date. For the latest information we encourage you to use OracleMetaLink which is accessible through Oracle's Support Web Center (http://www.oracle.com/support/elec\_sup).

#### Audience

The *Oracle Training Administration Technical Reference Manual* provides useful guidance and assistance to:

- Technical End Users
- Consultants
- Systems Analysts
- System Administrators
- Other MIS professionals

This manual assumes that you have a basic understanding of structured analysis and design, and of relational databases. It also assumes that you are familiar with Oracle Application Object Library and your Oracle Training Administration application. If you are not familiar with the above products, we suggest that you attend one or more of the training classes available through Oracle Education (see: Other Information Sources: page 1-8).

### Example #1

Suppose you are designing an interface between your Oracle Training Administration application and your Oracle Accounts Receivable application. Your first step is to look at the Public Table List section of Chapter 2 for a table name resembling Finance.

Once you locate the right table (OTA\_FINANCE\_HEADERS), you can refer to the Table and View Definitions section of Chapter 3 for a detailed description of the table and its columns. You can examine the column descriptions to ensure that your custom application references the correct columns. Then you can look at the Database Diagrams section in Chapter 2 to identify the tables related to OTA\_FINANCE\_HEADERS. You can examine these related table descriptions to ensure that your application references any other tables holding information relevant to your application.

#### Example #2

Suppose you are writing a report to list the events that have taken place at your enterprise. You should use the Public Table List in Chapter 2 to locate the table OTA\_EVENTS. Then you can examine the column descriptions in the Table and View Definitions section of Chapter 3 to learn what columns you should display in your report and how you should display them.

## How This Manual is Organized

This manual contains two major sections, High-Level Design and Detailed Design.

#### High-Level Design

This section, Chapter 2, contains database diagrams, and lists each database table and view that Oracle Training Administration uses. This chapter also has a list of modules.

#### **Detailed Design**

This section, Chapter 3, contains a detailed description of the Oracle Training Administration database design, including information about each database table and view you might need for your custom reporting or other data requirements.

#### How to Use This Manual

The *Oracle Training Administration Technical Reference Manual* is a single, centralized source for all the information you need to know about the underlying structure and processing of your Oracle Training Administration application. For example, you can use this manual when you need to:

- Convert existing application data
- Integrate your Oracle Training Administration application with your other applications systems
- Write custom reports
- Define alerts against Oracle Applications tables
- Configure your Oracle Self–Service Web Applications
- Create views for decision support queries using query tools
- Create business views for Oracle Discoverer

You need not read this manual cover to cover. Use the table of contents and index to quickly locate the information you need.

#### **How Not To Use This Manual**

#### Do not use this manual to plan modifications

You should not use this manual to plan modifications to your Oracle Training Administration application. Modifying Oracle Training Administration limits your ability to upgrade to future releases of your Oracle Training Administration application. In addition, it interferes with our ability to give you the high–quality support you deserve.

We have constructed your Oracle Training Administration application so that you can customize it to fit your needs without programming, and you can integrate it with your existing applications through interface tables. However, should you require program modifications, you should contact our support team (see: Other Information Sources: page 1-8). They can put you in touch with Oracle Services, the professional consulting organization of Oracle. Their team of experienced applications professionals can make the modifications you need while ensuring upward compatibility with future product releases.

#### Do not write data into non-interface tables

Oracle reserves the right to change the structure of Oracle Applications tables, and to change the meaning of, add, or delete lookup codes and data in future releases. Do not write data directly into or change data in non–interface tables using SQL\*Plus or other programming tools because you risk corrupting your database and interfering with our ability to support you.

Moreover, this version of the *Oracle Training Administration Technical Reference Manual* does not contain complete information about the dependencies between Oracle Training Administration applications tables. Therefore, you should write data into only those tables we identify as interface tables. If you write data into other non–interface tables, you risk violating your data integrity since you might not fulfill all the data dependencies in your Oracle Training Administration application.

You are responsible for the support and upgrade of the logic within the procedures that you write, which may be affected by changes between releases of Oracle Applications.

#### Do not rely on upward compatibility of the data model

Oracle reserves the right to change the structure of Oracle Training Administration tables, and to change the meaning of, add, or delete lookup codes and other data in future releases. We do not guarantee the upward compatibility of the Oracle Training Administration data model. For example, if you write a report that identifies concurrent requests that end in Error status by selecting directly from Oracle Application Object Library tables, we do not guarantee that your report will work properly after an upgrade.

## **About Oracle Application Object Library**

The Oracle Training Administration Technical Reference Manual may contain references to tables that belong to Oracle Application Object Library. Oracle Application Object Library is a collection of pre-built application components and facilities for building Oracle Applications and extensions to Oracle Applications. Oracle Application Coding Standards use the Oracle Application Object Library and contains shared components including but not limited to — forms, subroutines, concurrent programs and reports, database tables and objects, messages, menus, responsibilities, flexfield definitions and online help.



**Attention:** Oracle does not support *any* customization of Oracle Application Object Library tables or modules, not even by Oracle consultants. (Oracle Application Object Library tables generally have names beginning with FND\_%.)

Accordingly, this manual does not contain detailed information about most Oracle Application Object Library tables used by your Oracle Training Administration application.

## A Few Words About Terminology

The following list provides you with definitions for terms that we use throughout this manual:

#### Relationship

A relationship describes any significant way in which two tables may be associated. For example, rows in the Journal Headers table may have a one-to-many relationship with rows in the Journal Lines table.

#### **Database Diagram**

A database diagram is a graphic representation of application tables and the relationships between them.

## **Summary Database Diagram**

A summary database diagram shows the most important application tables and the relationships between them. It omits tables and relationships that contribute little to the understanding of the application data model. Typically, a summary database diagram shows tables that contain key reference and transaction data.

#### Module

A module is a program or procedure that implements one or more business functions, or parts of a business function, within an application. Modules include forms, concurrent programs and reports, and subroutines.

## **Application Building Block**

An application building block is a set of tables and modules (forms, reports, and concurrent programs) that implement closely–related

database objects and their associated processing. Said another way, an application building block is a logical unit of an application.

#### Lookups

Lookups, formerly known as QuickCodes, let you define general purpose, static lists of values for window fields. Lookups allow you to base your program logic on lookup codes while displaying user–friendly names in a list of values window. Lookups simplify name and language changes by letting you change the names your end users see, while the codes in your underlying programs remain the same.

#### **Form**

A form is a module comprised of closely related windows that are used together to perform a task. For example, the Enter Journals form in Oracle General Ledger includes the Enter Journals window, the Batch window, and the More Actions window among others. The Enter Journals window is the main window, and from it, you can use buttons to navigate to other windows in the form. The form name usually corresponds to the main window in the form, and is frequently a window you open directly from the Navigator.

#### Other Information Sources

There are additional information sources, including other documentation, training and support services, that you can use to increase your knowledge and understanding of Oracle Designer, Oracle Application Object Library, and your Oracle Training Administration application. We want to make these products easy for you and your staff to understand and use.

## **Oracle Designer Online Documentation**

The online help for Oracle Designer describes how you can use Oracle Designer for your development needs.

## Oracle Applications Developer's Guide

This guide contains the coding standards followed by the Oracle Applications development staff. It describes the Oracle Application Object Library components needed to implement the Oracle

Applications user interface described in the *Oracle Applications User Interface Standards*. It also provides information to help you build your custom Developer forms so that they integrate with Oracle Applications.

#### **Oracle Applications User Interface Standards**

This manual contains the user interface (UI) standards followed by the Oracle Applications development staff. It describes the UI for the Oracle Applications products and how to apply this UI to the design of an application built using Oracle Forms 6.

#### Oracle Training Administration User Guide

Your user guide provides you with all the information you need to use your Release 11*i* Oracle Training Administration application. Each user guide is organized for fast, easy access to detailed information in a function— and task—oriented organization.

#### Oracle Self-Service Web Applications Online Documentation

This documentation describes how Oracle Self–Service Web Applications enable companies to provide a self–service and secure Web interface for employees, customers, and suppliers. Employees can change their personal status, submit expense reports, or request supplies. Customers can check on their orders, and suppliers can share production schedules with their trading partners. This documentation is available in HTML only.

## Oracle Applications Flexfields Guide

This guide provides flexfields planning, setup and reference information for the Oracle Training Administration implementation team, as well as for users responsible for the ongoing maintenance of Oracle Applications product data. This manual also provides information on creating custom reports on flexfields data.

#### Oracle Workflow Guide

This manual explains how to define new workflow business processes as well as customize existing Oracle Applications—embedded workflow processes. You also use this guide to complete the setup steps necessary for any Oracle Applications product that includes workflow—enabled processes.

#### Oracle Alert User Guide

This manual explains how to define periodic and event alerts to monitor the status of your Oracle Applications data.

#### Multiple Reporting Currencies in Oracle Applications

If you use the Multiple Reporting Currencies feature to report and maintain accounting records in more than one currency, use this manual before implementing Oracle Training Administration. This manual details additional steps and setup considerations for implementing Oracle Training Administration with this feature.

#### Multiple Organizations in Oracle Applications

If you use the Oracle Applications Multiple Organization Support feature to use multiple sets of books for one Oracle Training Administration installation, use this guide to learn about setting up and using Oracle Training Administration with this feature. This book describes the Oracle Applications organization model, which defines business units and the relationships between them in an arbitrarily complex enterprise. Functional and technical overviews of multiple organizations are presented, as well as information about how to set up and implement this feature set in the relevant Oracle Applications products.

## Oracle Manufacturing, Distribution, Sales and Service Open Interfaces Manual

This manual contains up—to—date information about integrating with other Oracle Manufacturing applications and with your other systems. This documentation includes open interfaces found in Oracle Manufacturing.

#### **Oracle Applications Messages Manual**

The Oracle Applications Messages Manual contains the text of numbered error messages in Oracle Applications. (Oracle Applications messages begin with the prefix "APP-".) It also provides information on the actions you take if you get a message. Note: This manual is available only in HTML format.

#### Installation and System Administration

#### **Oracle Applications Installation Release Notes**

This manual contains a road map to the components of the release, including instructions about where to access the Release 11*i* documentation set.

#### **Oracle Applications Concepts**

Designed to be the first book the user reads to prepare for an installation of Oracle Applications. It explains the technology stack, architecture, features and terminology for Oracle Applications Release 11*i*. This book also introduces the concepts behind and major uses of Applications—wide features such as MRC, BIS, languages and character sets (NLS, MLS), BIS, Self—Service Web Applications and so on.

#### **Installing Oracle Applications**

Describes the One–Hour Install process, the method by which Release 11*i* will be installed. This manual includes all how–to steps, screen shots and information about Applications–wide post–install tasks.

#### Using the AD Utilities

This manual contains how—to steps, screen shots and other information required to run the various AD utilities such as AutoInstall, AutoPatch, AD Administration, AD Controller, Relink and so on. It also contains information about when and why you should use these utilities.

## **Upgrading Oracle Applications**

This manual contains all the product specific pre and post–upgrade steps that are required to upgrade products from Release 10.7 (NCA, SC and character–mode) or Release 11 of Oracle Applications. This manual also contains an overview chapter that describes all the tasks necessary to prepare and complete a upgrade of Oracle Applications.

## Oracle Applications System Administrator's Guide

This manual provides planning and reference information for the Oracle Applications System Administrator. It contains information on how to define security, customize menus and manage concurrent processing.

#### Oracle Applications Product Update Notes

This book contains a summary of each new feature we added since Release 11, as well as information about database changes and seed data changes that may affect your operations or any custom reports you have written. If you are upgrading from Release 10.7 you also need to read *Oracle Applications Product Update Notes Release* 11.

#### Oracle Self-Service Web Applications Implementation Manual

This manual describes the setup steps for Oracle Self–Service Web Applications and the Web Applications Dictionary.

#### **Oracle Human Resources Implementation Manual**

This manual contains up—to—date information about new Oracle Training Administration features and guides you step—by—step through setting up and integrating your Oracle Training Administration application. The *Oracle Human Resources Implementation Manual* helps you use your Oracle Training Administration application to its fullest.

#### Oracle Applications Implementation Wizard User Guide

If you are implementing more than one Oracle product, you can use the Oracle Applications Implementation Wizard to coordinate your setup activities. This guide describes how to use the wizard.

#### Other Information

#### Training

Oracle Education offers a complete set of training courses to help you and your staff master Oracle Applications. We can help you develop a training plan that provides thorough training for both your project team and your end users. We will work with you to organize courses appropriate to your job or area of responsibility.

Training professionals can show you how to plan your training throughout the implementation process so that the right amount of information is delivered to key people when they need it the most. You can attend courses at any one of our many Educational Centers, or you can arrange for our trainers to teach at your facility. In addition, we can tailor standard courses or develop custom courses to meet your needs.

### Support

From on–site support to central support, our team of experienced professionals provides the help and information you need to keep your Oracle Training Administration application working for you. This team includes your Technical Representative, Account Manager, and Oracle's large staff of consultants and support specialists with expertise in your business area, managing an Oracle server, and your hardware and software environment.

#### **About Oracle**

Oracle Corporation develops and markets an integrated line of software products for database management, applications development, decision support and office automation, as well as Oracle Applications. Oracle Applications provides the E–Business Suite, a fully integrated suite of more than 70 software modules for financial management, internet procurement, business intelligence, supply chain management, manufacturing, project systems, human resources and sales and service management.

Oracle products are available for mainframes, minicomputers, personal computers, network computers, and personal digital assistants, enabling organizations to integrate different computers, different operating systems, different networks, and even different database management systems, into a single, unified computing and information resource.

Oracle is the world's leading supplier of software for information management, and the world's second largest software company. Oracle offers its database, tools, and application products, along with related consulting, education and support services, in over 145 countries around the world.

#### Thank You

Thanks for using Oracle Training Administration and this technical reference manual!

We appreciate your comments and feedback. At the beginning of this manual is a Reader's Comment Form that you can use to explain what you like or dislike about your Oracle Training Administration application or this technical reference manual. Mail your comments to the following address or call us directly at (650) 506–7000.

Oracle Applications Documentation Manager Oracle Corporation 500 Oracle Parkway Redwood Shores, California 94065 U.S.A.

Or, send electronic mail to appsdoc@us.oracle.com.

CHAPTER

2

# High-Level Design

This chapter presents a high-level design for Oracle Training Administration that satisfies the business needs we specify during Strategy and Analysis. It contains database diagrams for Oracle Training Administration application building blocks, lists of database tables and views, and a list of modules.

## Overview of High-Level Design

During High–Level Design, we define the application components (tables, views, and modules) we need to build our application. We specify what application components should do without specifying the details of *how* they should do it.

You can refer to this High–Level Design chapter to quickly acquaint yourself with the tables, views, and modules that comprise Oracle Training Administration applications. And, you can prepare yourself to understand the detailed design and implementation of Oracle Training Administration.

## **Summary Database Diagram**

The Summary Database Diagram section graphically represents the most important application tables and the relationships between them. It omits tables and relationships that contribute little to the understanding of the application data model. Typically, a summary database diagram shows tables that contain key reference and transaction data.

We prepare a summary database diagram to describe, at a conceptual level, the key information on which our business depends. Later, we refine this summary database diagram, breaking it into multiple database diagrams (generally, one per application building block) to represent all the tables and relationships we need to implement our application in the database.

Review the Summary Database Diagram section to see at a glance the major tables and relationships on which your Oracle Training Administration application depends.

## **Database Diagrams**

The Database Diagrams section graphically represents all Oracle Training Administration applications tables and the relationships between them, organized by building block.

Use this section to quickly learn what tables each Oracle Training Administration application building block uses, and how those tables interrelate. Then, you can refer to the Table and View Definitions

sections of Chapter 3 for more detailed information about each of those tables.

#### Table Lists

The Table List sections list the Oracle Training Administration applications tables. Because a product might not include at least one table for each type, this Technical Reference Manual might not include each of the following sections.

#### **Public Tables**

Use the Public Table List section to quickly identify the tables you are most interested in. Then, you can refer to the Table and View Definitions sections of Chapter 3 for more detailed information about those tables.

In addition, this manual may contain full documentation for one or more of the following Application Object Library tables: FND\_DUAL, FND\_CURRENCIES, and FND\_COMMON\_LOOKUPS.

#### **Internal Tables**

This section includes a list of private, internal tables used by Oracle Training Administration; we do not provide additional documentation for these tables.

#### View Lists

The View List sections list the Oracle Training Administration views, with one section for each type of view. Because a product might not include at least one view for each type, this Technical Reference Manual might not include each of the following sections.

Use this section to quickly identify the views you are most interested in. Then, you can refer to the Table and View Definitions sections of Chapter 3 for more detailed information about those views.

#### **Public Views**

This section lists views that may be useful for your custom reporting or other data requirements. The list includes a description of the view,

and the page in Chapter 3 that gives detailed information about the public view.

#### Web Views

This section lists views that you may need to configure your Self–Service Web applications. The list includes a description of the view, and the page in Chapter 3 that gives detailed information about the web view.

#### Forms and Table Views

This section lists supplementary views that are not essential to the Release 11*i* data model, but simplify coding or improve performance for Oracle Developer.

#### **Internal Views**

This section includes each private, internal view that Oracle Training Administration uses.

#### Single-Organization Views

This section lists the Oracle Training Administration views that we added to take the place of various tables that are now partitioned by operating unit, to support multiple sets of books within a single installation of Oracle Training Administration.

## **Multiple Reporting Currency Views**

This list includes views that were created to support the Multiple Reporting Currencies feature.

## MultiLingual Views

This section lists views that were created to allow certain seed data to be available in multiple national languages simultaneously.

#### Module List

The Module List section briefly describes each of the Oracle Training Administration applications modules. This section lists forms, reports, and concurrent programs.

A form is a module comprised of closely related windows that are used together to perform a task. For example, the Enter Journals form in Oracle General Ledger includes the Enter Journals window, the Batch window, and the More Actions window. The Enter Journals window is the main window, and from it, you can use buttons to navigate to other windows in the form. The form name usually corresponds to the main window in the form, and is frequently a window you can open directly from the Navigator.

The Reports and Concurrent Programs lists include processes you can submit from the Submit Requests window or other windows, as well as processes that are submitted automatically by Oracle Training Administration. Use your user's guide to learn more about reports and concurrent processes.

## **Summary Database Diagram**

This Summary Database Diagram graphically represents the most important Oracle Training Administration applications tables and the relationships between them. It describes, at a conceptual level, the key information on which your Oracle Training Administration application depends.

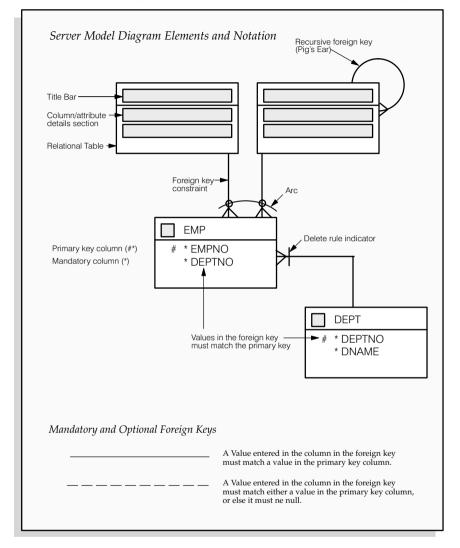
This diagram does not represent the complete database implementation of Oracle Training Administration applications tables. It shows tables that contain key reference and transaction data, and omits tables and relationships that contribute little to the understanding of the Oracle Training Administration applications data model. For example, a foreign key relationship shown between two tables may actually be implemented by an intervening table, not shown in this diagram.

For more detailed graphical representations of Oracle Training Administration applications tables and the relationships between them, see the Database Diagrams section in this chapter.

## **Database Diagramming Conventions**

We use the following notational conventions in our database diagrams:

Figure 2 – 1 Database Diagram Conventions



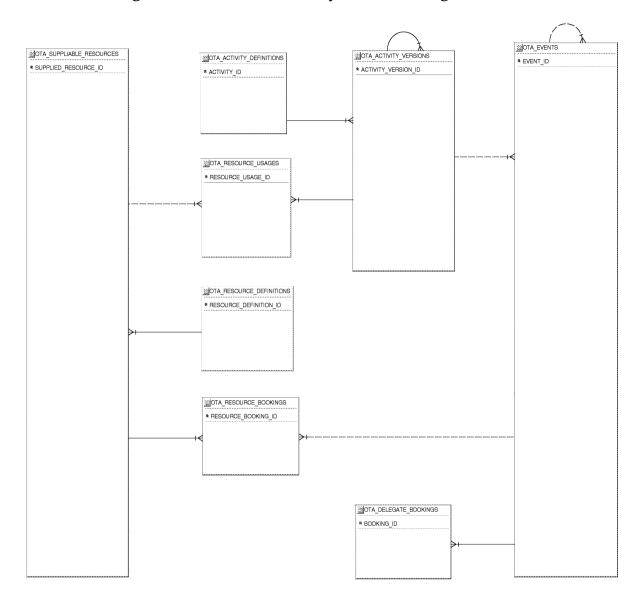
**Tables** – are the basic unit of storage in the database. A hand symbol preceding the title in the table's title bar indicates that the table is not owned by this application but shared with another.

**Foreign key constraint** – is a type of referential integrity constraint for checking the integrity of data entered in a specific column or set of columns. This specified column or set of columns is known as the foreign key.

**Delete rule indicator** – determines the action to be taken when an attempt is made to delete a related row in a join table. A line through the foreign key constraint, as shown on the above diagram, indicates that this action is restricted.

**Arcs** – specify that, for any given row in a table, a value must be entered in one of the arc columns. The remaining columns within the arc must be null.

## Oracle Training Administration Summary Database Diagram



## **Database Diagrams**

This section graphically represents all Oracle Training Administration tables and the relationships between them, organized by building block. Use this section to quickly learn what tables each Oracle Training Administration application building block uses, and how these tables interrelate. Then, you can refer to the Table and View Definitions sections of Chapter 3 for more detailed information about each of those tables.

This section contains a database diagram for each of the following Oracle Training Administration application building blocks:

• Diagram 1: Activities and Events

Diagram 2: Resources

Diagram 3: OTA or OTA/HRMS Enrollment

• Diagram 4: ERP Enrollment

Some tables, especially important reference tables, appear in more than one database diagram. When several building blocks use a table, we show that table in each appropriate database diagram.

#### **Activities and Events**

Diagram 1 shows the tables and relationships associated with training activities and events. Related functions are pricing and categorising the activity. The tables store activity types and versions of all types of events.

#### Resources

Diagram 2 shows the tables and relationships associated with entering and maintaining suppliable resources in your Oracle Training Administration application. A related function is invoicing. The tables store resource types and booking details.

#### OTA or OTA/HRMS Enrollment

Diagram 3 shows the tables and relationships associated with entering and maintaining internal student enrollments in your Oracle Training Administration application. Related functions are invoicing, and tracking status histories. The tables store booking details and price information.

#### **ERP Enrollment**

Diagram 3 shows the tables and relationships associated with entering and maintaining external student enrollments in your Oracle Training Administration application. Related functions are invoicing, and tracking status histories. The tables store booking details, price information and customer details.

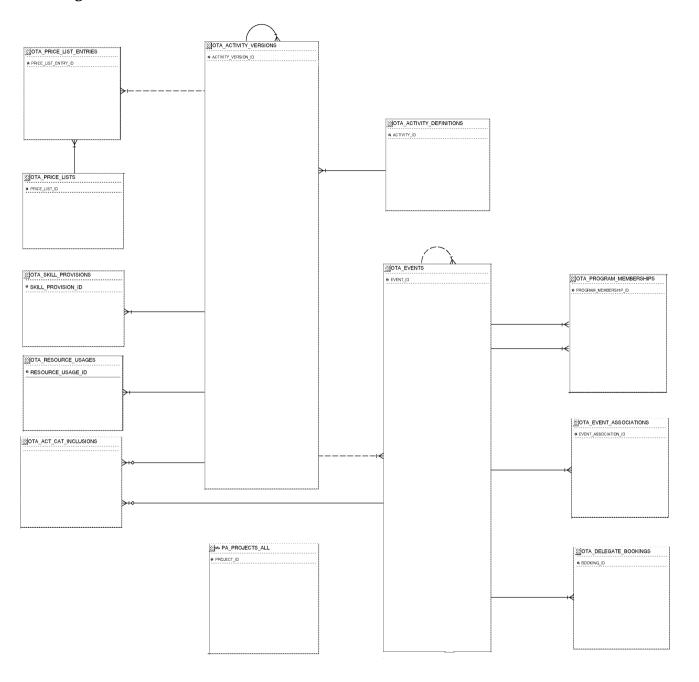
## How to Use These Database Diagrams

Here is an example of how you might use these database diagrams:

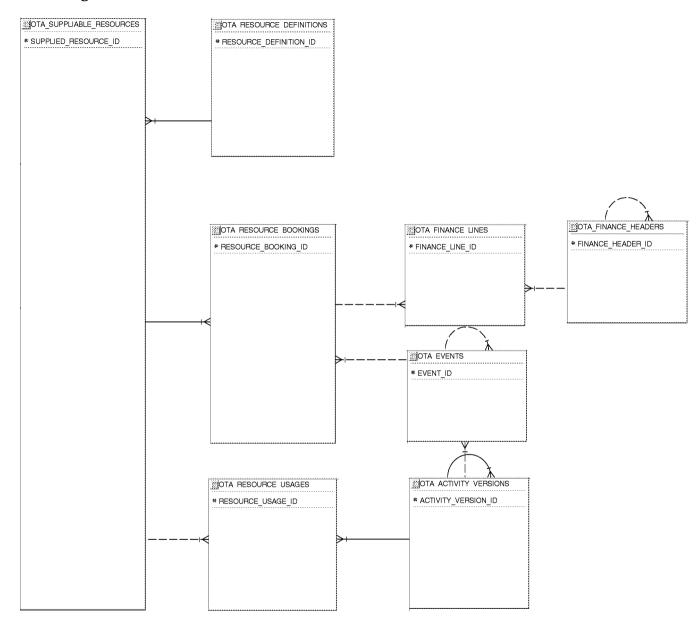
Suppose you want to write a custom application to interface your Oracle Payables application with your non–Oracle purchasing system. You want to see how your Oracle Payables application matches an invoice to a purchase order. You turn to Diagram 3 to see the table structure for the Matching Invoices to Purchase Orders building block. You learn that each purchase order distribution line in PO\_DISTRIBUTIONS may be used to create one or more invoice distribution lines in AP\_INVOICE\_DISTRIBUTIONS when you match an invoice to a purchase order. You can also see that your Oracle Payables application associates a matching hold on an invoice with a purchase order shipment through the PO\_LINE\_LOCATIONS table. Finally, you know that your Oracle Payables application matches invoices to purchase orders at the purchase order shipment level.

Next, you turn to the Table and View Definitions section in Chapter 3 to learn about the columns in each of these tables and determine which columns are required for matching. Using this information, you write an application that allows your Oracle Payables application to match invoices to purchase orders from your purchasing system.

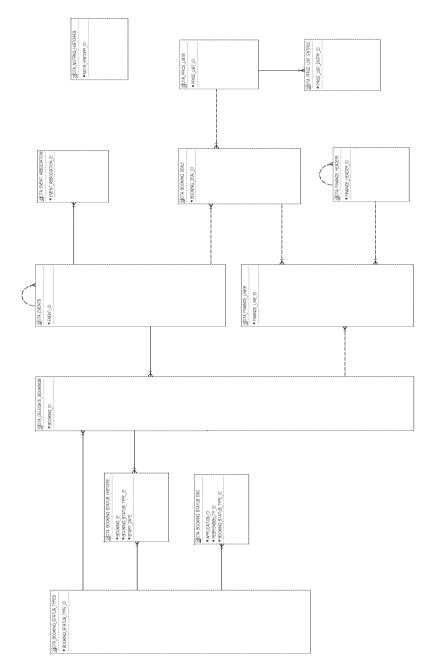
## Diagram 1 – Activities and Events



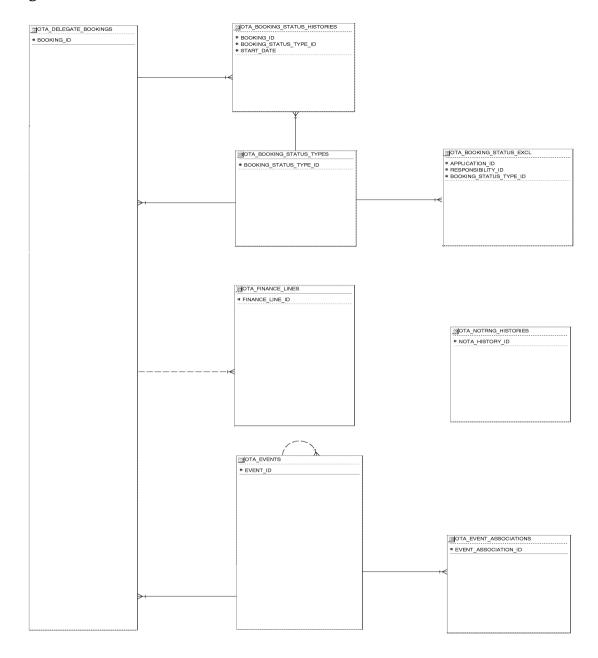
## Diagram 2 – Resources



## Diagram 3 - OTA or OTA/HRMS Enrollment



### Diagram 4 - ERP Customer Enrollment



#### Public Table List

This section lists each public database table that Oracle Training Administration uses and provides a brief description of each of those tables. The page reference is to the table description in Chapter 3.

Note that "public" tables are not necessarily intended for write access by custom code; Oracle Corporation supports write access using only standard Oracle Applications forms, reports, and programs, or any SQL write access to tables explicitly documented as API tables. For more information, see the How Not To Use This Manual section of this book's Introduction.

Oracle Training Administration uses the following Public tables:

| Table Name                   | Description   |
|------------------------------|---|
| MTL_SYSTEM_ITEMS_B           | Inventory item definitions (See page 3 – 8)   |
| OTA_ACTIVITY_DEFINITIONS     | An activity is any educational offering designed to improve a students qualifications, competencies or experience. (See page $3-26$ )       |
| OTA_ACTIVITY_VERSIONS        | An activity version is a particular version of an activity definition. It defines the content and nature of the activity (See page $3-28$ ) |
| OTA_ACT_CAT_INCLUSIONS       | An activity category inclusion specifies that an activity is within a particular type of category. (See page 3 – 31)                        |
| OTA_BOOKING_DEALS            | An enrollment agreement (booking deal) is an arrangement about the price or method of paying for an event(s). (See page $3-33$ )            |
| OTA_BOOKING_STATUS_EXCL      | Booking status exclusions prevent users with specific responsibilities from handling enrollments of certain statuses. (See page $3-36$ )    |
| OTA_BOOKING_STATUS_HISTORIES | A booking status history records status of changes to a student enrollment. (See page $3-37$ )  |
| OTA_BOOKING_STATUS_TYPES     | Booking status types contain a list of user–defined enrollment statuses, along with their corresponding system statuses. (See page $3-38$ ) |
| OTA_CATEGORY_USAGES          | Category usages indicate the role in which an activity category is used. (See page 3 – 40)  |

| OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS    | An student booking (delegate booking) records an enrollment onto a scheduled, program or one time event. (See page $3-41$ )             |
|--------------------------|---|
| OTA_EVENTS               | An event can be scheduled, one time, developmental, program or session. (See page $3-45$ )  |
| OTA_EVENT_ASSOCIATIONS   | You use event associations to restrict the list of customers and students who can enroll onto an event. (See page $3-48$ )              |
| OTA_FINANCE_HEADERS      | A finance header holds generic financial information about dealings you have with particular customers or suppliers. (See page $3-50$ ) |
| OTA_FINANCE_LINES        | A finance line records each financial transaction with a customer or supplier. (See page $3-54$ )                                       |
| OTA_NOTRNG_HISTORIES     | Records data about the training undertaken by a person but outside of OTA events. (See page $3-57$ )                                    |
| OTA_PRICE_LISTS          | A price list contains entries that identify pricing information for activities. (See page $3-59$ )                                      |
| OTA_PRICE_LIST_ENTRIES   | A price list entry records the price of an activity between two dates. (See page $3-61$ )   |
| OTA_PROGRAM_MEMBERSHIPS  | Program membership holds a record of which scheduled events are within a program. (See page 3 – 63)                                     |
| OTA_RESOURCE_ALLOCATIONS | A resource allocation records a supplied resource to a student on an event. (See page $3-65$ )  |
| OTA_RESOURCE_BOOKINGS    | You book a resource (people, equipment or facilities) for a scheduled or development event, or for a session. (See page $3-67$ )        |
| OTA_RESOURCE_DEFINITIONS | Resource definitions hold the unique key flexfield combinations for supplied resources. (See page 3 – 70)                               |
| OTA_RESOURCE_USAGES      | A resource usage holds holds the requirement of an activity version for a specific resource, or for a resource type. (See page $3-71$ ) |
| OTA_SKILL_PROVISIONS     | A skill provision identifies the qualifications, competencies or experience an activity version provides. (See page $3-73$ )            |

OTA\_SUPPLIABLE\_RESOURCES A resource is any facility, person or equipment that you

need to book to run an event. (See page 3-75)

OTA\_TITLE\_CONVERSIONS Holds the conversion relationship between Person Titles

held in RA and HR models. (See page 3-77)

OTA\_VENDOR\_SUPPLIES A Vendor Supply record indicates whether a supplier can

be the provider of a given activity. (See page 3 - 78)

PA\_PROJECTS\_ALL Information about projects (See page 3 – 80)

PER\_ALL\_PEOPLE\_F DateTracked table holding personal information for

employees, applicants and other people. (See page 3 – 88)

PO\_LOCATION\_ASSOCIATIONS Location associations to customers and customer sites (See

page 3 – 94)

PO\_VENDORS Suppliers (See page 3 – 96)

PO\_VENDOR\_CONTACTS Supplier contacts (See page 3 – 103)

PO\_VENDOR\_SITES\_ALL Supplier sites (See page 3 – 105)

RA\_ADDRESSES\_ALL Customer address information (See page 3 – 110)

RA\_CONTACTS Contacts for customers, addresses, and site uses (See page

3 - 115)

RA\_CUSTOMERS Customer information (See page 3 – 118)

RA\_CUSTOMER\_RELATIONSHIPS\_ALL Information about customer relationships (See page

3 - 123)

### **Module List**

This section lists each form, report and concurrent program comprising Oracle Training Administration.

### **Forms**

| APXSSFSO | Financials Options                  |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| APXSSSOB | Choose Set of Books                 |
| APXVDMVD | Suppliers                           |
| ARXCUDCI | Customers                           |
| ARXSYSPA | System Options                      |
| FNDLVMCL | QuickCodes                          |
| GLXSTBKS | Set of Books                        |
| OTANOTHS | Additional Training                 |
| OTAPDDAV | Activities                          |
| OTAPDDCU | Define Category Usages              |
| OTAPDDPL | Price Lists                         |
| OTARSDSR | Resources                           |
| OTARSEAH | One Time Event                      |
| OTARSEEA | Customers for Restricted Event      |
| OTARSEED | Development Events                  |
| OTARSEEP | Programs                            |
| OTARSEES | Scheduled Event                     |
| OTARSERB | Book Resources                      |
| OTATABSE | Define Enrollment Status Exclusions |
| OTATADBS | Define Enrollment Status Types      |
| OTATAEBD | Enrollment Agreements               |
| OTATAEDB | Enrollment Details                  |
| OTATAEFI | Finance Headers                     |
| OTATASAV | Search for Event                    |
| OTAWSDLT | Letter                              |
| PERWSDCL | Special Information Types           |
|          |                                     |

PERWSDOR Organization
PERWSEMP Enter Person
PERWSLOC Locations
PERWSRQL Request Letter

**Reports** 

OTARPBUD Budget Costs Breaking Down Report

OTARPREG Registration List Report

**Concurrent Programs** 

OTATRANS To Create Cost Center Journal Entry lines

CHAPTER

3

# Detailed Design

This chapter presents a detailed design for implementing Oracle Training Administration. It contains detailed definitions of tables and views that you may need to reference to write custom reports or use for other data extraction.

### Overview of Detailed Design

During Detailed Design, we specify in detail how each applications component should work. We prepare detailed definitions of tables and views.

You can refer to this Detailed Design chapter to gain a detailed understanding of the underlying structure and processing of Oracle Training Administration that enables you to:

- Convert existing application data
- Integrate your Oracle Training Administration application with your other applications systems
- Write custom reports
- Define alerts against Oracle Applications tables
- Create views for decision support queries using query tools
- Configure your Oracle Self–Service Web Applications

#### **Table and View Definitions**

The Table and View Definitions section contains a detailed definition of Oracle Training Administration applications tables. For each table, it provides information about primary keys, foreign keys, QuickCodes, indexes, triggers, and sequences. It also gives you a detailed description of each column and its characteristics. In addition, it provides the SQL statement that defines each view. Review this section to get a detailed understanding of what tables your Oracle Training Administration application contains, and how it uses them to hold and access the information it needs.

### **Table and View Definitions**

This section contains a detailed description of each Oracle Training Administration table and view that you may need to reference. For each table, it presents detailed information about:

- Primary keys
- Foreign keys
- Column descriptions
- Indexes
- Oracle sequences
- Triggers
- View derivations

Because Oracle does not support customization of Oracle Application Object Library tables, we do not provide you with detailed information about them. Consequently, this section does not document all the FND\_% tables your Oracle Training Administration application uses.

The following sections appear in each table or view description:

### Foreign Keys

To help you understand the relationships between tables, we list each foreign key contained in a table. For each foreign key in a table, we list the primary key table name (the table to which a foreign key refers), its corresponding primary key columns, and the foreign key columns that refer to those primary key columns.

When the primary key table has a composite primary key, we list each column of the composite key sequentially.

If a table contains two or more distinct foreign keys that refer to the same primary key table, we repeat the primary key table name and list each of the distinct foreign keys separately.

### **QuickCodes Columns**

When a database column contains a QuickCodes value, which we implement using a foreign key to FND\_LOOKUPS, MFG\_LOOKUPS, or to some other lookup table, we list the QuickCodes type (lookup

type) to which the QuickCodes value must belong and a complete list of QuickCodes values and meanings. Some QuickCodes can be defined by you in the application. These values are designated as User–defined.

### **Column Descriptions**

We list the important characteristics of each column in a table or view. These characteristics include whether the column is part of the table's primary key, whether Oracle8i requires a value for this column, and the data type of the column. We also give you a brief description of how your Oracle Training Administration application uses the column.

When a column is part of a table's primary key, we append the notation (PK) to the name of that column.

To help you understand which columns your Oracle Training Administration application uses and which columns it does not use, we alert you to any unused column. When no module uses a database column, we show one of the following legends in the Description column:

| Not  | currently |
|------|-----------|
| used | 1         |

Your Oracle Training Administration application does not use this column, although the column

might be used in a future release.

#### No longer used

Your Oracle Training Administration application no longer uses this column. AutoInstall installs this column. Subsequent versions of your Oracle Training Administration application might not include this subsequent.

include this column.

## No longer installed

Your Oracle Training Administration application no longer uses this column. If you *upgraded* your software from an earlier version, you may still have this column, depending upon whether you chose to delete it during an upgrade process. If you *install* your Oracle Training Administration application, you do not have this column.

#### Standard Who Columns

Most Oracle Training Administration tables contain standard columns to support \ Row Who. When your program or SQL\*Plus command

selects a row from a table, use these columns to determine who last updated the row. If your program or SQL\*Plus command updates or inserts a row in an interface table, you must populate each of the five standard Who columns:

LAST\_UPDATE\_DATE Date when a user last updated this row

LAST\_UPDATED\_BY

User who last updated this row (foreign

key to FND\_USER.USER\_ID)

**CREATION\_DATE** Date when this row was created

CREATED\_BY

User who created this row (foreign key to

FND USER.USER ID)

**LAST\_UPDATE\_LOGIN** Operating system login of user who last

updated this row (foreign key to

FND\_LOGINS.LOGIN\_ID). You should set this to NULL, or to 0 if NULL is not

allowed

Since every table containing Who columns has several foreign keys to the tables FND\_USER and FND\_LOGINS, we do not include the foreign key columns LAST\_UPDATED\_BY, CREATED\_BY, or LAST\_UPDATE\_LOGIN in a table's list of foreign keys.

#### **Additional Who Columns for Concurrent Programs**

Some Oracle Training Administration tables also contain several additional Who columns to distinguish between changes a user makes with a form and changes a concurrent program makes. When a concurrent program updates or inserts a row in a table, the concurrent program populates the following additional Who columns:

**REQUEST\_ID** Concurrent request ID of program that last

updated this row (foreign key to

FND\_CONCURRENT\_REQUESTS.RE-

QUEST\_ID)

PROGRAM\_APPLICATI

ON ID

PROGRAM ID

Application ID of program that last updated this row (foreign key to

FND\_APPLICATION.APPLICATION\_ID)

11,72\_,111\_,120\_,1110\_,1111\_,120\_,1110\_,120\_,1

Program ID of program that last updated this row (foreign key to FND\_CONCUR-

RENT\_PROGRAM.CONCURRENT\_PRO-

GRAM\_ID)

PROGRAM\_UPDATE\_D

ATE

Date when a program last updated this

row

Since every table containing these additional Who columns has several foreign keys to the tables FND\_CONCURRENT\_REQUESTS, FND\_APPLICATION, and FND\_CONCURRENT\_PROGRAM, we do not include the foreign key columns REQUEST\_ID, PROGRAM\_APPLICATION\_ID, or PROGRAM\_ID in a table's list of foreign keys.

#### Columns Reserved for Country-Specific Localizations

Some tables have GLOBAL\_ATTRIBUTE columns which support additional features added to Oracle Training Administration to meet statutory requirements and common business practices in your country or region. For details on these columns, refer to the Appendix in *Oracle Financials Regional Technical Reference Manual*. To read more about the features that these columns support, look for a User Guide appropriate to your country; for example, see the *Oracle Financials for the Czech Republic User Guide*.

#### Indexes

If an Oracle Training Administration table uses an Oracle8i index, we list the database columns that comprise that index, in sequential order.

**Note:** The indexes we document in this manual correspond to unique keys we specified during product development and testing. In some cases, we may add additional indexes during the porting process to fine—tune performance on specific platforms; therefore, there may be minor differences between the indexes documented in this book and the indexes for production versions of Oracle Training Administration.

### Sequences

Your Oracle Training Administration application uses Oracle8i sequence generators to generate unique integers. If any table column gets its value from an Oracle8i sequence generator, we list the name of the corresponding sequence generator and the name of the column that stores the unique integer.

### **Database Triggers**

If a table has one or more active database triggers, we provide a brief explanation of each database trigger and when it fires.

### **View Derivation**

For each Oracle Training Administration view you may need to reference, we include important elements from the SQL statement that defines or creates a view. By studying this view definition, you can understand exactly how a view derives its contents.

### MTL SYSTEM ITEMS B

MTL\_SYSTEM\_ITEMS\_B is the definition table for items. This table holds the definitions for inventory items, engineering items, and purchasing items. You can specify item-related information in fields such as Bill of Material, Costing, Purchasing, Receiving, Inventory, Physical attributes, General Planning, MPS/MRP Planning, Lead times, Work inProcess, Order Entry, and Invoicing.

You can set up the item with multiple segments, since it is implemented as a flexfield. Use the standard 'System Items' flexfieldthat is shipped with the product to configure your item flexfield. The flexfield code is MSTK.

The primary key for an item is the INVENTORY\_ITEM\_ID and ORGANIZATION\_ID. Therefore, the same item can be defined in more than one organization. Each item is initially defined in an item master organization. The user then assigns the item to other organizations that need to recognize this item; a row is inserted for each new organization the item is assigned to. Many columns such as MTL\_TRANSACTIONS\_ENABLED\_FLAG and BOM\_ENABLED\_FLAG correspond to item attributes defined in the MTL\_ITEM\_ATTRIBUTES table. The attributes that are available to the user depend on which Oracle applications are installed. The table MTL\_ATTR\_APPL\_DEPENDENCIES maintains the relationships between item attributes and Oracle applications.

Two unit of measure columns are stored in MTL\_SYSTEM\_ITEMS table. P RIMARY\_UOM\_CODE is the 3-character unit that is used throughoutOracle Manufacturing. PRIMARY\_UNIT\_OF\_MEASURE is the 25-characterunit that is used throughout Oracle Purchasing..Items now support multilingual description. MLS is implemented with a pair of tables: MTL\_SYSTEM\_ITEMS\_B and MTL\_SYSTEM\_ITEMS\_TL. Translations table (MTL\_SYSTEM\_ITEMS\_TL) holds item descriptions in multiple languages. DESCRIPTION column in the base table (MTL\_SYSTEM\_ITEMS\_B) is for backward compatibility and is maintained in the installation base language only.

#### Foreign Keys

| Primary Key Table       | Primary Key Column               | Foreign Key Column                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| AP_TAX_CODES_ALL        | NAME                             | PURCHASING_TAX_CODE                     |
| AR_VAT_TAX_ALL_B        | TAX_CODE                         | TAX_CODE                                |
| ENG_ENGINEERING_CHANGES | CHANGE_NOTICE<br>ORGANIZATION_ID | ENGINEERING_ECN_CODE<br>ORGANIZATION_ID |
| FA_CATEGORIES_B         | CATEGORY_ID                      | ASSET_CATEGORY_ID                       |
| GL_CODE_COMBINATIONS    | CODE_COMBINATION_ID              | COST_OF_SALES_ACCOUNT                   |
| GL_CODE_COMBINATIONS    | CODE_COMBINATION_ID              | SALES_ACCOUNT                           |
| GL_CODE_COMBINATIONS    | CODE_COMBINATION_ID              | EXPENSE_ACCOUNT                         |

| GL_CODE_COMBINATIONS           | CODE_COMBINATION_ID                      | ENCUMBRANCE_ACCOUNT                        |
|--------------------------------|--|--|
| MRP_PLANNING_EXCEPTION_SETS    | EXCEPTION_SET_NAME                       | PLANNING_EXCEPTION_SET                     |
| MTL_ATP_RULES                  | RULE_ID                                  | ATP_RULE_ID                                |
| MTL_ITEM_CATALOG_GROUPS        | ITEM_CATALOG_GROUP_ID                    | ITEM_CATALOG_GROUP_ID                      |
| MTL_ITEM_LOCATIONS             | INVENTORY_LOCATION_ID ORGANIZATION_ID    | WIP_SUPPLY_LOCATOR_ID ORGANIZATION_ID      |
| MTL_ITEM_STATUS                | INVENTORY_ITEM_STATUS_CODE               | INVENTORY_ITEM_STATUS_CODE                 |
| MTL_PARAMETERS                 | ORGANIZATION_ID                          | ORGANIZATION_ID                            |
| MTL_PARAMETERS                 | ORGANIZATION_ID                          | SOURCE_ORGANIZATION_ID                     |
| MTL_PARAMETERS                 | ORGANIZATION_ID                          | DEFAULT_SHIPPING_ORG                       |
| MTL_PICKING_RULES              | PICKING_RULE_ID                          | PICKING_RULE_ID                            |
| MTL_PLANNERS                   | PLANNER_CODE<br>ORGANIZATION_ID          | PLANNER_CODE<br>ORGANIZATION_ID            |
| MTL_SECONDARY_INVENTORIES      | SECONDARY_INVENTORY_NAME ORGANIZATION_ID | SOURCE_SUBINVENTORY SOURCE_ORGANIZATION_ID |
| MTL_SECONDARY_INVENTORIES      | SECONDARY_INVENTORY_NAME ORGANIZATION_ID | WIP_SUPPLY_SUBINVENTORY ORGANIZATION_ID    |
| MTL_SYSTEM_ITEMS_B             | INVENTORY_ITEM_ID ORGANIZATION_ID        | ENGINEERING_ITEM_ID ORGANIZATION_ID        |
| MTL_SYSTEM_ITEMS_B             | INVENTORY_ITEM_ID ORGANIZATION_ID        | BASE_ITEM_ID ORGANIZATION_ID               |
| MTL_SYSTEM_ITEMS_B             | INVENTORY_ITEM_ID ORGANIZATION_ID        | BASE_WARRANTY_SERVICE_ID ORGANIZATION_ID   |
| MTL_SYSTEM_ITEMS_B             | ORGANIZATION_ID INVENTORY_ITEM_ID        | ORGANIZATION_ID PRODUCT_FAMILY_ITEM_ID     |
| MTL_UNITS_OF_MEASURE_TL        | UNIT_OF_MEASURE                          | PRIMARY_UNIT_OF_MEASURE                    |
| MTL_UNITS_OF_MEASURE_TL        | UOM_CODE                                 | VOLUME_UOM_CODE                            |
|                                | _  |  |
| MTL_UNITS_OF_MEASURE_TL        | UOM_CODE                                 | WEIGHT_UOM_CODE                            |
| MTL_UNITS_OF_MEASURE_TL        | UNIT_OF_MEASURE                          | UNIT_OF_ISSUE                              |
| MTL_UNITS_OF_MEASURE_TL        | UOM_CODE                                 | PRIMARY_UOM_CODE                           |
| MTL_UNITS_OF_MEASURE_TL        | UOM_CODE                                 | SERVICE_DURATION_PERIOD_CODE               |
| PO_HAZARD_CLASSES_B            | HAZARD_CLASS_ID                          | HAZARD_CLASS_ID                            |
| PO_UN_NUMBERS_B                | UN_NUMBER_ID                             | UN_NUMBER_ID                               |
| RA_RULES                       | RULE_ID                                  | ACCOUNTING_RULE_ID                         |
| RA_RULES                       | RULE_ID                                  | INVOICING_RULE_ID                          |
| RA_TERMS_B                     | TERM_ID                                  | PAYMENT_TERMS_ID                           |
| RCV_ROUTING_HEADERS            | ROUTING_HEADER_ID                        | RECEIVING_ROUTING_ID                       |
| Lookup Columns                 |  |  |
| Column                         | Lookups Type                             | Lookups Table                              |
| ALLOWED_UNITS_LOOKUP_CODE      | MTL_CONVERSION_TYPE                      | MFG_LOOKUPS                                |
|                                | 1 Item specific                          |  |
|                                | 2 Standard                               |  |
|                                | 3 Both standard and item spe             | cific                                      |
| ALLOW_EXPRESS_DELIVERY_FLAG    | YES_NO                                   | FND_LOOKUPS                                |
|                                | N No                                     |  |
|                                | Y Yes                                    |  |
| ALLOW_ITEM_DESC_UPDATE_FLAG    | YES_NO                                   | FND_LOOKUPS                                |
|                                | N No                                     | _  |
|                                | Y Yes                                    |  |
| ALLOW_SUBSTITUTE_RECEIPTS_FLAG | YES_NO                                   | FND_LOOKUPS                                |
| ADDOW_SOBSTITUTE_RECEIFTS_FDAG | _  | FND_LIOOKOFS                               |
|                                | N No                                     |  |
| ALLOW INODDEDED DESCRIPTO      | Y Yes                                    | THE LOOKING                                |
| ALLOW_UNORDERED_RECEIPTS_FLAG  | YES_NO                                   | FND_LOOKUPS                                |
|                                | N No                                     |  |
|                                | Y Yes                                    |  |
| ATO_FORECAST_CONTROL           | MRP_ATO_FORECAST_CONTROL 1 Consume       | MFG_LOOKUPS                                |

```
2
                                  Consume and derive
                              3
                                  None
ATP_COMPONENTS_FLAG
                             YES NO
                                                            FND_LOOKUPS
                              Y
                                  Yes
ATP FLAG
                            YES NO
                                                            FND LOOKUPS
                             N
                                  No
                              Y
                            YES_NO
AUTO_CREATED_CONFIG_FLAG
                                                            FND_LOOKUPS
                              Y
                                  Yes
AUTO REDUCE MPS
                             MRP AUTO REDUCE MPS
                                                            MFG LOOKUPS
                              1 None
                                 Past due
                                  Within demand time fence
                              4
                                 Within planning time fence
BACK_ORDERABLE_FLAG
                             YES_NO
                                                            FND_LOOKUPS
                              N No
                                  Yes
BOM ENABLED FLAG
                             YES NO
                                                            FND LOOKUPS
                              Y
                                  Yes
BOM ITEM TYPE
                              BOM ITEM TYPE
                                                            MFG LOOKUPS
                              1 Model
                              2 Option class
                              3 Planning
                                  Standard
                              5 Product Family
BUILD_IN_WIP_FLAG
                             YES_NO
                                                            FND_LOOKUPS
                                  No
                              Y
                                 Yes
CATALOG_STATUS_FLAG
                            YES_NO
                                                            FND_LOOKUPS
                             N
                                  No
                                  Yes
                            YES_NO
CHECK_SHORTAGES_FLAG
                                                            FND_LOOKUPS
                                  No
                              Y
                                  Yes
COLLATERAL_FLAG
                            YES NO
                                                            FND LOOKUPS
                             N No
                                 Yes
COMMS_ACTIVATION_REQD_FLAG
                            YES_NO
                                                            FND_LOOKUPS
                              N
                                  No
                              Y Yes
COMMS_NL_TRACKABLE_FLAG
                            YES NO
                                                            FND_LOOKUPS
                              N No
                              Y
                                  Yes
CONTAINER_ITEM_FLAG
                            YES_NO
                                                            FND_LOOKUPS
                             N No
                              Y Yes
CONTAINER_TYPE_CODE
                             CONTAINER_ITEM_TYPE
                                                            FND_COMMON_LOOKUPS
COSTING_ENABLED_FLAG
                             YES NO
                                                            FND_LOOKUPS
                                  No
                              Y
                                  Yes
COUPON_EXEMPT_FLAG
                             YES_NO
                                                            FND_LOOKUPS
```

3 - 10

|                                | Y Yes                        |               |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| CUSTOMER_ORDER_ENABLED_FLAG    | YES_NO                       | FND_LOOKUPS   |
|                                | N No                         |               |
|                                | Y Yes                        |               |
| CUSTOMER_ORDER_FLAG            | YES_NO                       | FND_LOOKUPS   |
|                                | N No                         | _             |
|                                | Y Yes                        |               |
| CYCLE_COUNT_ENABLED_FLAG       | YES_NO                       | FND_LOOKUPS   |
|                                | N No                         | _             |
|                                | Y Yes                        |               |
| DEFAULT_INCLUDE_IN_ROLLUP_FLAG | YES_NO                       | FND_LOOKUPS   |
|                                | N No                         |               |
|                                | Y Yes                        |               |
| DEFECT_TRACKING_ON_FLAG        | YES_NO                       | FND_LOOKUPS   |
|                                | N No                         |               |
|                                | Y Yes                        |               |
| DEMAND_TIME_FENCE_CODE         | MTL_TIME_FENCE               | MFG_LOOKUPS   |
|                                | 1 Cumulative total lead time |               |
|                                | 2 Cumulative manufacturing 1 | ead time      |
|                                | 3 Total lead time            |               |
|                                | 4 User-defined time fence    |               |
| DOWNLOADABLE_FLAG              | YES_NO                       | FND_LOOKUPS   |
|                                | N No                         |               |
|                                | Y Yes                        |               |
| ELECTRONIC_FLAG                | YES_NO                       | FND_LOOKUPS   |
|                                | N No                         |               |
|                                | Y Yes                        |               |
| ENABLED_FLAG                   | YES_NO                       | FND_LOOKUPS   |
|                                | N No                         |               |
|                                | Y Yes                        |               |
| END_ASSEMBLY_PEGGING_FLAG      | ASSEMBLY_PEGGING_CODE        | FND_LOOKUPS   |
|                                | A Full Pegging               |               |
|                                | B End Assembly/Full Pegging  |               |
|                                | I Net by Project/Ignore Exce | ss            |
|                                | N None                       |               |
|                                | X Net by Project/Net Excess  |               |
|                                | Y End Assembly Pegging       |               |
| ENG_ITEM_FLAG                  | YES_NO                       | FND_LOOKUPS   |
|                                | N No                         |               |
|                                | Y Yes                        |               |
| EQUIPMENT_TYPE                 | SYS_YES_NO                   | MFG_LOOKUPS   |
|                                | 1 Yes                        |               |
|                                | 2 No                         |               |
| EVENT_FLAG                     | YES_NO                       | FND_LOOKUPS   |
|                                | N No                         |               |
|                                | Y Yes                        |               |
| EXPENSE_BILLABLE_FLAG          | YES_NO                       | FND_LOOKUPS   |
|                                | N No<br>Y Yes                |               |
| INDIVICIBLE FLAC               | Y Yes<br>YES_NO              | END I CONTIDO |
| INDIVISIBLE_FLAG               | N No                         | FND_LOOKUPS   |
|                                | N NO<br>Y Yes                |               |
| INSPECTION_REQUIRED_FLAG       | YES_NO                       | FND_LOOKUPS   |
| THE BOLLOW WE SOLKED THO       | N No                         | THE_LOOKOT B  |
|                                | Y Yes                        |               |
|                                | - 100                        |               |

```
INTERNAL_ORDER_ENABLED_FLAG
                            YES NO
                                                            FND LOOKUPS
                             N No
                              Y Yes
INTERNAL_ORDER_FLAG
                             YES NO
                                                            FND_LOOKUPS
                             N No
                              Y Yes
INVENTORY_ASSET_FLAG
                             YES NO
                                                            FND_LOOKUPS
                              Y
                                 Yes
INVENTORY ITEM FLAG
                             YES NO
                                                            FND LOOKUPS
                              N No
                              Y
                             MTL_MATERIAL_PLANNING
INVENTORY_PLANNING_CODE
                                                            MFG_LOOKUPS
                              1 Reorder point planning
                              2 Min-max planning
                              6 Not planned
INVOICEABLE_ITEM_FLAG
                             YES_NO
                                                            FND_LOOKUPS
                             N No
                                 Yes
INVOICE_ENABLED_FLAG
                            YES NO
                                                            FND LOOKUPS
                             N No
                              Y Yes
ITEM TYPE
                              ITEM TYPE
                                                            FND COMMON LOOKUPS
                              AOC ATO Option Class
                              ATO ATO Model
                              BMW BMW Type
                              FG Finished Good
                              I Inventory Type
                              K Kit
                              M Model
                              OC Option Class
                              00 Outside Operation
                              OP Outside Processing Item
                              P Purchased item
                              PF Product Family
                              PH Phantom item
                              PL Planning
                              POC PTO Option Class
                              PTO PTO model
                              REF Reference item
                              SA Subassembly
                              SI Supply item
                             MTL_LOCATION_CONTROL
LOCATION_CONTROL_CODE
                                                          MFG_LOOKUPS
                              1 No locator control
                              2 Prespecified locator control
                              3 Dynamic entry locator control
                              4 Locator control determined at subinventory level
                              5 Locator control determined at item level
                             MTL_LOT_CONTROL
LOT_CONTROL_CODE
                                                          MFG_LOOKUPS
                              1 No lot control
                                 Full lot control
                              MTL_SERVICE_BILLABLE_FLAG CS_LOOKUPS
MATERIAL_BILLABLE_FLAG
                              E
                                 Expense
                              L
                                 Labor
                                  Material
```

3 - 12

| MRP_CALCULATE_ATP_FLAG        | YES_NO                       | FND_LOOKUPS |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
|                               | N No                         |             |
|                               | Y Yes                        |             |
| MRP_PLANNING_CODE             | MRP_PLANNING_CODE            | MFG_LOOKUPS |
|                               | 3 MRP planning               |             |
|                               | 4 MPS planning               |             |
|                               | 6 Not planned                |             |
|                               | 7 MRP and DRP planning       |             |
|                               | 8 MPS and DRP planning       |             |
|                               | 9 DRP planning               |             |
| MRP_SAFETY_STOCK_CODE         | MTL_SAFETY_STOCK_TYPE        | MFG_LOOKUPS |
|                               | 1 Non-MRP planned            |             |
|                               | 2 MRP planned percent        |             |
| MTL_TRANSACTIONS_ENABLED_FLAG | YES_NO                       | FND_LOOKUPS |
|                               | N No                         |             |
|                               | Y Yes                        |             |
| MUST_USE_APPROVED_VENDOR_FLAG | YES_NO                       | FND_LOOKUPS |
|                               | N No                         |             |
|                               | Y Yes                        |             |
| ORDERABLE_ON_WEB_FLAG         | YES_NO                       | FND_LOOKUPS |
|                               | N No                         |             |
|                               | Y Yes                        |             |
| OUTSIDE_OPERATION_FLAG        | YES_NO                       | FND_LOOKUPS |
|                               | N No                         | _           |
|                               | Y Yes                        |             |
| PICK_COMPONENTS_FLAG          | YES_NO                       | FND_LOOKUPS |
|                               | N No                         | _           |
|                               | Y Yes                        |             |
| PLANNING MAKE BUY CODE        | MTL_PLANNING_MAKE_BUY        | MFG LOOKUPS |
|                               | 1 Make                       | _           |
|                               | 2 Buy                        |             |
| PLANNING_TIME_FENCE_CODE      | MTL_TIME_FENCE               | MFG_LOOKUPS |
|                               | 1 Cumulative total lead time | _           |
|                               | 2 Cumulative manufacturing l |             |
|                               | 3 Total lead time            |             |
|                               | 4 User-defined time fence    |             |
| PREVENTIVE_MAINTENANCE_FLAG   | YES_NO                       | FND_LOOKUPS |
|                               | N No                         |             |
|                               | Y Yes                        |             |
| PRORATE SERVICE FLAG          | YES_NO                       | FND_LOOKUPS |
|                               | N No                         |             |
|                               | Y Yes                        |             |
| PURCHASING_ENABLED_FLAG       | YES_NO                       | FND_LOOKUPS |
|                               | N No                         |             |
|                               | Y Yes                        |             |
| PURCHASING_ITEM_FLAG          | YES_NO                       | FND_LOOKUPS |
|                               | N No                         |             |
|                               | Y Yes                        |             |
| RECEIPT_REQUIRED_FLAG         | YES_NO                       | FND_LOOKUPS |
| <u>x</u>                      | N No                         |             |
|                               | Y Yes                        |             |
| RELEASE_TIME_FENCE_CODE       | MTL_RELEASE_TIME_FENCE       | MFG_LOOKUPS |
|                               | 1 Cumulative total lead time | _           |
|                               | 2 Cumulative manufacturing 1 |             |
|                               | 2                            |             |
|                               | 3 Item total lead time       |             |

```
User-defined time fence
                                    No not autorelease
                                   Kanban Item (Do Not Release)
REPETITIVE_PLANNING_FLAG
                                YES NO
                                                                FND_LOOKUPS
                                N
                                    Nο
                                Y
                                    Yes
REPLENISH TO ORDER FLAG
                               YES NO
                                                                FND_LOOKUPS
                                Y
                                    Yes
RESERVABLE TYPE
                               MTL RESERVATION CONTROL
                                                               MFG LOOKUPS
                                1 Reservable
                                   Not reservable
                               MTL_LOCATOR_RESTRICTIONS
RESTRICT_LOCATORS_CODE
                                                               MFG_LOOKUPS
                               1 Locators restricted to pre-defined list
                                   Locators not restricted to pre-defined list
RESTRICT_SUBINVENTORIES_CODE
                               MTL_SUBINVENTORY_RESTRICTIONS
                                                               MFG_LOOKUPS
                                   Subinventories restricted to pre-defined list
                                    Subinventories not restricted to pre-defined list
RETURNABLE_FLAG
                                YES NO
                                                                FND LOOKUPS
                                N
                                    Nο
                                Y
                                    Yes
RETURN_INSPECTION_REQUIREMENT
                               MTL_RETURN_INSPECTION
                                                               MFG_LOOKUPS
                                    Inspection required
                                2
                                    Inspection not required
REVISION OTY CONTROL CODE
                               MTL ENG OUANTITY
                                                               MFG LOOKUPS
                                    Not under revision quantity control
                                    Under revision quantity control
                               YES_NO
RFQ_REQUIRED_FLAG
                                                                FND_LOOKUPS
                                N
                                    Nο
                                Y
                                    Yes
ROUNDING_CONTROL_TYPE
                               MTL_ROUNDING
                                                                MFG_LOOKUPS
                                1
                                   Round order quantities
                                   Do not round order quantities
SERIAL_NUMBER_CONTROL_CODE
                                MTL_SERIAL_NUMBER
                                                               MFG_LOOKUPS
                                   No serial number control
                                    Predefined serial numbers
                                    Dynamic entry at inventory receipt
                                6
                                    Dynamic entry at sales order issue
SERVICEABLE_COMPONENT_FLAG
                                                                FND_LOOKUPS
                               YES_NO
                                N
                                    No
                                Υ
                                    Yes
SERVICEABLE_PRODUCT_FLAG
                                YES NO
                                                                FND LOOKUPS
                                N
                                    Nο
                                Y
                                    Yes
SERVICE_ITEM_FLAG
                                YES_NO
                                                                FND_LOOKUPS
                                N
                                    No
                                Y
                                    Yes
SHELF_LIFE_CODE
                               MTL_SHELF_LIFE
                                                               MFG_LOOKUPS
                                   No shelf life control
                                   Item shelf life days
                                   User-defined expiration date
SHIPPABLE_ITEM_FLAG
                               YES_NO
                                                                FND_LOOKUPS
                                Ν
                                    No
                                Υ
                                    Yes
SHIP_MODEL_COMPLETE_FLAG
                                YES NO
                                                                FND LOOKUPS
```

| CONTROL TWO                   | N No<br>Y Yes  | MEG. LOOKUDG    |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| SOURCE_TYPE                   | MTL_SOURCE_TYPES  1 Inventory 2 Supplier   | MFG_LOOKUPS     |
| SO_TRANSACTIONS_FLAG          | YES_NO<br>N No   | FND_LOOKUPS     |
| STOCK_ENABLED_FLAG            | Y Yes<br>YES_NO<br>N No  | FND_LOOKUPS     |
| SUMMARY_FLAG                  | Y Yes<br>YES_NO<br>N No  | FND_LOOKUPS     |
| TAXABLE_FLAG                  | Y Yes<br>YES_NO<br>N No  | FND_LOOKUPS     |
| TIME_BILLABLE_FLAG            | Y Yes<br>YES_NO<br>N No  | FND_LOOKUPS     |
| USAGE_ITEM_FLAG               | Y Yes<br>YES_NO<br>N No  | FND_LOOKUPS     |
| VEHICLE_ITEM_FLAG             | Y Yes<br>YES_NO<br>N No  | FND_LOOKUPS     |
| VENDOR_WARRANTY_FLAG          | Y Yes<br>YES_NO<br>N No  | FND_LOOKUPS     |
| VOL_DISCOUNT_EXEMPT_FLAG      | Y Yes<br>YES_NO<br>N No  | FND_LOOKUPS     |
| WIP_SUPPLY_TYPE               | Y Yes WIP_SUPPLY 1 Push 2 Assembly Pull  | MFG_LOOKUPS     |
|                               | 3 Operation Pull 4 Bulk 5 Supplier 6 Phantom 7 Based on Bill                                 |                 |
| ENFORCE_SHIP_TO_LOCATION_CODE | RECEIVING CONTROL LEVEL NONE No Receiving Control Enforced REJECT                            | PO_LOOKUP_CODES |
|                               | Prevent Receipt of Goods or Se   | ervices         |
| OUTSIDE_OPERATION_UOM_TYPE    | Display Warning Message OUTSIDE OPERATION UOM TYPE ASSEMBLY Assembly Unit of Measure         | PO_LOOKUP_CODES |
| QTY_RCV_EXCEPTION_CODE        | RESOURCE Resource Unit of Measure RECEIVING CONTROL LEVEL NONE No Receiving Control Enforced | PO_LOOKUP_CODES |

REJECT

Prevent Receipt of Goods or Services

WARNING

Display Warning Message

RECEIPT\_DAYS\_EXCEPTION\_CODE RECEIVING CONTROL LEVEL

CEIVING CONTROL LEVEL PO\_LOOKUP\_CODES

NONE

No Receiving Control Enforced

REJECT

Prevent Receipt of Goods or Services

WARNING

Display Warning Message

#### Column Descriptions

| lumin Descriptions                |     |      |               |   |
|-----------------------------------|-----|------|---------------|---|
| Name                              |     | Null | ? Type        | Description   |
| <pre>INVENTORY_ITEM_ID (PK)</pre> | NOT | NULL | NUMBER        | Inventory item identifier   |
| ORGANIZATION_ID (PK)              | NOT | NULL | NUMBER        | Organization identifier   |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE                  | NOT | NULL | DATE          | Standard Who column   |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY                   | NOT | NULL | NUMBER        | Standard Who column   |
| CREATION_DATE                     | NOT | NULL | DATE          | Standard Who column   |
| CREATED_BY                        | NOT | NULL | NUMBER        | Standard Who column   |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN                 |     | NULL | NUMBER        | Standard Who column   |
| SUMMARY_FLAG                      | NOT | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flexfield summary flag  |
| ENABLED_FLAG                      | NOT | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flexfield segment enabled flag  |
| START_DATE_ACTIVE                 |     | NULL | DATE          | Flexfield segment start date  |
| END_DATE_ACTIVE                   |     | NULL | DATE          | Flexfield segment end date  |
| DESCRIPTION                       |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(240) | Item description is maintained in the installation base language only |
| BUYER_ID                          |     | NULL | NUMBER(9)     | Buyer identifier  |
| ACCOUNTING_RULE_ID                |     | NULL | NUMBER        | Accounting rule identifier  |
| INVOICING_RULE_ID                 |     | NULL | NUMBER        | Invoicing rule identifier   |
| SEGMENT1                          |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(40)  | Key flexfield segment   |
| SEGMENT2                          |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(40)  | Key flexfield segment   |
| SEGMENT3                          |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(40)  | Key flexfield segment   |
| SEGMENT4                          |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(40)  | Key flexfield segment   |
| SEGMENT5                          |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(40)  | Key flexfield segment   |
| SEGMENT6                          |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(40)  | Key flexfield segment   |
| SEGMENT7                          |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(40)  | Key flexfield segment   |
| SEGMENT8                          |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(40)  | Key flexfield segment   |
| SEGMENT9                          |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(40)  | Key flexfield segment   |
| SEGMENT10                         |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(40)  | Key flexfield segment   |
| SEGMENT11                         |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(40)  | Key flexfield segment   |
| SEGMENT12                         |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(40)  | Key flexfield segment   |
| SEGMENT13                         |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(40)  | Key flexfield segment   |
| SEGMENT14                         |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(40)  | Key flexfield segment   |
| SEGMENT15                         |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(40)  | Key flexfield segment   |
| SEGMENT16                         |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(40)  | Key flexfield segment   |
| SEGMENT17                         |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(40)  | Key flexfield segment   |
| SEGMENT18                         |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(40)  | Key flexfield segment   |
| SEGMENT19                         |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(40)  | Key flexfield segment   |
| SEGMENT20                         |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(40)  | Key flexfield segment   |
| ATTRIBUTE_CATEGORY                |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | Descriptive flexfield structure defining column                       |
| ATTRIBUTE1                        |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment   |
| ATTRIBUTE2                        |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment   |
| ATTRIBUTE3                        |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment   |
|                                   |     |      |               |   |

| ATTRIBUTE4                    | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment                               |
|-------------------------------|----------|---------------|---|
| ATTRIBUTE5                    | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment                               |
| ATTRIBUTE6                    | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment                               |
| ATTRIBUTE7                    | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment                               |
| ATTRIBUTE8                    | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment                               |
| ATTRIBUTE9                    | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment                               |
| ATTRIBUTE10                   | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment                               |
| ATTRIBUTE11                   | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment                               |
| ATTRIBUTE12                   | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment                               |
| ATTRIBUTE13                   |          |               | Descriptive flexfield segment                               |
| ATTRIBUTE14                   |          |               | Descriptive flexfield segment                               |
| ATTRIBUTE15                   |          |               | Descriptive flexfield segment                               |
| PURCHASING_ITEM_FLAG          | NOT NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag indicating purchasing item                             |
| SHIPPABLE_ITEM_FLAG           | NOT NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag indicating shippable item                              |
| CUSTOMER_ORDER_FLAG           | NOT NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag indicating customer orderable item                     |
| INTERNAL_ORDER_FLAG           | NOT NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag indicating internally orderable item                   |
| SERVICE_ITEM_FLAG             | NOT NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag indicating service item                                |
| INVENTORY_ITEM_FLAG           | NOT NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag indicating inventory item                              |
| ENG_ITEM_FLAG                 | NOT NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag indicating engineering item                            |
| INVENTORY_ASSET_FLAG          | NOT NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag indicating item is an inventory asset                  |
| PURCHASING_ENABLED_FLAG       | NOT NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag indicating item is purchasable                         |
| CUSTOMER_ORDER_ENABLED_FLAG   | NOT NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag indicating item is customer orderable                  |
| INTERNAL_ORDER_ENABLED_FLAG   | NOT NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag indicating item is internally orderable                |
| SO_TRANSACTIONS_FLAG          | NOT NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Sales order transactions flag                               |
| MTL_TRANSACTIONS_ENABLED_FLAG | NOT NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag indicating item is transactable                        |
| STOCK_ENABLED_FLAG            | NOT NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag indicating item is stockable                           |
| BOM_ENABLED_FLAG              | NOT NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag indicating item may appear on a BOM                    |
| BUILD_IN_WIP_FLAG             | NOT NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag indicating item may be built in WIP                    |
| REVISION_QTY_CONTROL_CODE     | NULL     | NUMBER        | Revision quantity control code                              |
| ITEM_CATALOG_GROUP_ID         | NULL     | NUMBER        | Item catalog group identifier                               |
| CATALOG_STATUS_FLAG           | NULL     | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag indicating item catalog complete                       |
| RETURNABLE_FLAG               | NULL     | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag indicating whether item is returnable                  |
| DEFAULT_SHIPPING_ORG          | NULL     | NUMBER        | Default shipping organization                               |
| COLLATERAL_FLAG               | NULL     | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag indicating item is collateral item                     |
| TAXABLE_FLAG                  | NULL     | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag indicating whether item is taxable                     |
| QTY_RCV_EXCEPTION_CODE        | NULL     | VARCHAR2(25)  | Over tolerance receipts processing method code              |
| ALLOW_ITEM_DESC_UPDATE_FLAG   | NULL     | VARCHAR2(1)   | Allow item description updates on PO lines                  |
| INSPECTION_REQUIRED_FLAG      | NULL     | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag indicating whether inspection is required upon receipt |
| RECEIPT_REQUIRED_FLAG         | NULL     | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag indicating supplier receipt is required before payment |

| MARKET_PRICE<br>HAZARD_CLASS_ID |      | NUMBER<br>NUMBER | Purchasing market price Purchasing hazard identifier                            |
|---------------------------------|------|------------------|---|
| RFQ_REQUIRED_FLAG               |      | VARCHAR2(1)      | Flag indicating whether an RFQ (request for quotation) is required              |
| QTY_RCV_TOLERANCE               | NULL | NUMBER           | Maximum acceptable over-receipt percentage                                      |
| LIST_PRICE_PER_UNIT             | NULL | NUMBER           | Unit list price - purchasing  |
| UN_NUMBER_ID                    | NULL | NUMBER           | Purchasing UN (United Nations) number   |
| PRICE_TOLERANCE_PERCENT         | NULL | NUMBER           | Purchase price tolerance percentage   |
| ASSET_CATEGORY_ID               | NULL | NUMBER           | Fixed asset category<br>identifier (foreign key FA<br>asset category flexfield) |
| ROUNDING_FACTOR                 | NULL | NUMBER           | Rounding factor used to determine order quantity                                |
| UNIT_OF_ISSUE                   | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)     | Unit of issue   |
| ENFORCE_SHIP_TO_LOCATION_CODE   | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)     | Require receipt location to match ship-to location                              |
| ALLOW_SUBSTITUTE_RECEIPTS_FLAG  | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)      | Flag indicating substitute receipts allowed                                     |
| ALLOW_UNORDERED_RECEIPTS_FLAG   | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)      | Flag indicating unordered receipts allowed                                      |
| ALLOW_EXPRESS_DELIVERY_FLAG     | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)      | Flag indicating express delivery allowed  |
| DAYS_EARLY_RECEIPT_ALLOWED      | NULL | NUMBER           | Days before planned receipt that item may be received                           |
| DAYS_LATE_RECEIPT_ALLOWED       | NULL | NUMBER           | Days after the planned receipt that item may be received                        |
| RECEIPT_DAYS_EXCEPTION_CODE     | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)     | Exception processing for early/late receipts                                    |
| RECEIVING_ROUTING_ID            | NULL | NUMBER           | Default receipt routing   |
| INVOICE_CLOSE_TOLERANCE         | NULL | NUMBER           | Invoice close tolerance   |
| RECEIVE_CLOSE_TOLERANCE         | NULL | NUMBER           | Receipt close tolerance   |
| AUTO_LOT_ALPHA_PREFIX           | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)     | Item-level prefix for lot numbers   |
| START_AUTO_LOT_NUMBER           | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)     | Next auto assigned lot number   |
| LOT_CONTROL_CODE                | NULL | NUMBER           | Lot control code  |
| SHELF_LIFE_CODE                 | NULL | NUMBER           | Shelf life code   |
| SHELF_LIFE_DAYS                 | NULL | NUMBER           | Length of shelf life days   |
| SERIAL_NUMBER_CONTROL_CODE      | NULL | NUMBER           | Serial number control code  |
| START_AUTO_SERIAL_NUMBER        | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)     | Next auto assigned serial number  |
| AUTO_SERIAL_ALPHA_PREFIX        | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)     | Item-level alpha prefix for serial numbers                                      |
| SOURCE_TYPE                     | NULL | NUMBER           | Inventory or supplier source type   |
| SOURCE_ORGANIZATION_ID          | NULL | NUMBER           | Organization to source items from   |
| SOURCE_SUBINVENTORY             | NULL | VARCHAR2(10)     | Subinventory to source items from   |
| EXPENSE_ACCOUNT                 | NULL | NUMBER           | Expense account   |
| ENCUMBRANCE_ACCOUNT             | NULL | NUMBER           | Encumbrance account   |
| RESTRICT_SUBINVENTORIES_CODE    |      | NUMBER           | Subinventory restrictions type  |
| UNIT_WEIGHT                     |      | NUMBER           | Conversion between weight unit of measure and base unit of measure              |
| WEIGHT_UOM_CODE                 | NULL | VARCHAR2(3)      | Weight unit of measure code   |
| VOLUME_UOM_CODE                 | NULL | VARCHAR2(3)      | Volume unit of measure code   |

| UNIT_VOLUME                    | NULL     | NUMBER       | Conversion between volume unit of measure and base unit of measure |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|--|
| RESTRICT_LOCATORS_CODE         | NULL     | NUMBER       | Locators restrictions type   |
| LOCATION_CONTROL_CODE          | NULL     | NUMBER       | Stock locator control code   |
| SHRINKAGE RATE                 | NULL     | NUMBER       | Planned shrinkage rate   |
| ACCEPTABLE_EARLY_DAYS          | NULL     | NUMBER       | Days an order may be early   |
|                                |          |              | before rescheduling is recommended                                 |
| PLANNING_TIME_FENCE_CODE       | NULL     | NUMBER       | Planning time fence code   |
| DEMAND_TIME_FENCE_CODE         | NULL     | NUMBER       | Demand time fence code   |
| LEAD_TIME_LOT_SIZE             | NULL     | NUMBER       | Lead time lot size   |
| STD_LOT_SIZE                   | NULL     | NUMBER       | Standard lot size  |
| CUM_MANUFACTURING_LEAD_TIME    | NULL     | NUMBER       | Cumulative manufacturing lead time                                 |
| OVERRUN_PERCENTAGE             | NULL     | NUMBER       | MRP repetitive acceptable overrun rate                             |
| MRP_CALCULATE_ATP_FLAG         | NULL     | VARCHAR2(1)  | Calculate ATP flag (y/n) for MRP planning routine                  |
| ACCEPTABLE_RATE_INCREASE       | NULL     | NUMBER       | MRP repetitive acceptable rate increase                            |
| ACCEPTABLE_RATE_DECREASE       | NULL     | NUMBER       | MRP repetitive acceptable rate decrease                            |
| CUMULATIVE_TOTAL_LEAD_TIME     | NULL     | NUMBER       | Cumulative total lead time   |
| PLANNING_TIME_FENCE_DAYS       | NULL     | NUMBER       | Planning time fence days   |
| DEMAND_TIME_FENCE_DAYS         | NIII.I.  | NUMBER       | Demand time fence days   |
| END_ASSEMBLY_PEGGING_FLAG      |          | VARCHAR2(1)  | End assembly pegging flag for MRP                                  |
| REPETITIVE_PLANNING_FLAG       | NULL     | VARCHAR2(1)  | Flag indicating item to be planned as repetitive schedule          |
| PLANNING_EXCEPTION_SET         | NULL     | VARCHAR2(10) | Exception control set  |
| BOM_ITEM_TYPE                  | NOT NULL | NUMBER       | Type of item   |
| PICK_COMPONENTS_FLAG           | NOT NULL | VARCHAR2(1)  | Flag indicating whether all shippable components should be picked  |
| REPLENISH_TO_ORDER_FLAG        | NOT NULL | VARCHAR2(1)  | Assemble to Order flag   |
| BASE_ITEM_ID                   | NULL     | NUMBER       | Base item identifier   |
|                                | NOT NULL | VARCHAR2(1)  | Flag indicating whether item                                       |
|                                |          | , ,          | may have components requiring ATP check                            |
| ATP_FLAG                       | NOT NULL | VARCHAR2(1)  | Flag indicating ATP must be checked when item is ordered           |
| FIXED_LEAD_TIME                | NULL     | NUMBER       | Fixed portion of the assembly's lead time                          |
| VARIABLE_LEAD_TIME             | NULL     | NUMBER       | Variable portion of an assembly's lead time                        |
| WIP_SUPPLY_LOCATOR_ID          | NULL     | NUMBER       | Supply locator for WIP transactions                                |
| WIP_SUPPLY_TYPE                | NULL     | NUMBER       | Source of WIP material supply                                      |
| WIP_SUPPLY_SUBINVENTORY        | NULL     | VARCHAR2(10) | Supply subinventory for WIP transactions                           |
| PRIMARY_UOM_CODE               | NULL     | VARCHAR2(3)  | Primary unit of measure code                                       |
| PRIMARY_UNIT_OF_MEASURE        |          | VARCHAR2(25) | Primary stocking unit of measure for the item                      |
| ALLOWED_UNITS_LOOKUP_CODE      | NULL     | NUMBER       | Allowed unit of measure conversion type                            |
| COST_OF_SALES_ACCOUNT          | NULL     | NUMBER       | Cost of sales account  |
| SALES_ACCOUNT                  | NULL     | NUMBER       | Sales account  |
| DEFAULT_INCLUDE_IN_ROLLUP_FLAG | NULL     | VARCHAR2(1)  | Default value for include in cost rollup                           |
| INVENTORY_ITEM_STATUS_CODE     | NOT NULL | VARCHAR2(10) | Material status code   |
| INVENTORY_PLANNING_CODE        | NULL     | NUMBER       | Inventory planning code  |

|   | PLANNER_CODE                |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(10) | Planner code  |
|---|-----------------------------|-----|------|--------------|---|
|   | PLANNING_MAKE_BUY_CODE      |     | NULL | NUMBER       | Indicates whether item is planned as manufactured or purchased  |
|   | FIXED_LOT_MULTIPLIER        |     | NULL | NUMBER       | Fixed lot size multiplier   |
|   | ROUNDING_CONTROL_TYPE       |     |      | NUMBER       | Rounding control code   |
|   | CARRYING_COST               |     |      | NUMBER       | Annual carrying cost  |
|   | POSTPROCESSING LEAD TIME    |     |      | NUMBER       | Post-processing lead time   |
|   | PREPROCESSING_LEAD_TIME     |     |      | NUMBER       | Pre-processing lead time  |
|   | FULL_LEAD_TIME              |     |      | NUMBER       | Full lead time  |
|   | ORDER COST                  |     |      | NUMBER       | Order cost  |
|   | _                           |     |      | NUMBER       | Safety stock percentage   |
|   | MRP_SAFETY_STOCK_PERCENT    |     |      | NUMBER       |   |
|   | MRP_SAFETY_STOCK_CODE       |     |      |              | Safety stock code   |
|   | MIN_MINMAX_QUANTITY         |     |      | NUMBER       | Minimum minmax order quantity   |
|   | MAX_MINMAX_QUANTITY         |     |      | NUMBER       | Maximum minmax order quantity   |
|   | MINIMUM_ORDER_QUANTITY      |     |      | NUMBER       | Minimum order quantity  |
|   | FIXED_ORDER_QUANTITY        |     |      | NUMBER       | Fixed order quantity  |
|   | FIXED_DAYS_SUPPLY           |     |      | NUMBER       | Fixed days supply   |
|   | MAXIMUM_ORDER_QUANTITY      |     |      | NUMBER       | Maximum order quantity  |
|   | ATP_RULE_ID                 |     | NULL | NUMBER       | Available to promise rule to be used for this item  |
|   | PICKING_RULE_ID             |     | NULL | NUMBER       | Picking rule code   |
|   | RESERVABLE_TYPE             |     | NULL | NUMBER       | Hard reservations allowed flag  |
|   | POSITIVE_MEASUREMENT_ERROR  |     | NULL | NUMBER       | Percent error above measured quantity   |
|   | NEGATIVE_MEASUREMENT_ERROR  |     | NULL | NUMBER       | Percent error below measured quantity   |
|   | ENGINEERING_ECN_CODE        |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(50) | Engineering ECN code  |
|   | ENGINEERING_ITEM_ID         |     | NULL | NUMBER       | Engineering implemented item identifier   |
|   | ENGINEERING_DATE            |     | NULL | DATE         | Engineering implementation date   |
|   | SERVICE_STARTING_DELAY      |     | NULL | NUMBER       | Days after shipment that service begins   |
|   | VENDOR_WARRANTY_FLAG        | NOT | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)  | Flag indicating service for<br>the item is provided by a<br>supplier  |
|   | SERVICEABLE_COMPONENT_FLAG  |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)  | Indicates whether the item is serviceable by other service-type items and whether it can be referenced as the component of another item |
|   | SERVICEABLE_PRODUCT_FLAG    | NOT | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)  | Indicates whether the item is serviceable by other service-type items and can have service requests reported against it                 |
|   | BASE_WARRANTY_SERVICE_ID    |     | NULL | NUMBER       | Base warranty identifier  |
|   | PAYMENT_TERMS_ID            |     | NULL | NUMBER       | Payment terms identifier  |
|   | PREVENTIVE_MAINTENANCE_FLAG |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)  | Flag indicating whether item can be a preventive maintenance service item   |
|   | PRIMARY_SPECIALIST_ID       |     | NULL | NUMBER       | Primary service specialist  |
|   | SECONDARY_SPECIALIST_ID     |     | NULL | NUMBER       | Secondary service specialist  |
|   | SERVICEABLE_ITEM_CLASS_ID   |     | NULL | NUMBER       | Serviceable item class identifier   |
|   | TIME_BILLABLE_FLAG          |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)  | Flag indicating service labor hours are billable  |
| į | MATERIAL_BILLABLE_FLAG      |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(30) | Flag indicating service material is billable  |
|   | EXPENSE_BILLABLE_FLAG       |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)  | Flag indicating service expenses are billable   |
|   |                             |     |      |              |   |

3 - 20

|  |  | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag indicating cost of service may be prorated   |
|--|--|---|---|
| COVERAGE_SCHEDULE_ID SERVICE_DURATION_PERIOD_CODE  |  | NUMBER<br>VARCHAR2(10)  | Coverage schedule identifier Period code for default  |
|  |  |   | service duration  |
| SERVICE_DURATION WARRANTY_VENDOR_ID  |  | NUMBER<br>NUMBER  | Default service duration Service supplier identifier  |
| MAX_WARRANTY_AMOUNT  |  | NUMBER  | Monetary value of service costs covered by the item   |
| RESPONSE_TIME_PERIOD_CODE  | NULL   | VARCHAR2(30)  | Period code for service response time   |
| RESPONSE_TIME_VALUE  | NULL   | NUMBER  | Default response time   |
| NEW_REVISION_CODE  | NULL   | VARCHAR2(30)  | Indicates how to notify customers of new revisions of the item  |
| INVOICEABLE_ITEM_FLAG  | NOT NULL   | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag indicating item may appear on invoices   |
| TAX_CODE   | NULL   | VARCHAR2(50)  | Tax code  |
| INVOICE_ENABLED_FLAG   | NOT NULL   | VARCHAR2(1)   | Indicates whether the item can be invoiced  |
| MUST_USE_APPROVED_VENDOR_FLAG  | NOT NULL   | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag indicating purchases restricted to approved supplier   |
| REQUEST_ID   | NULL   | NUMBER  | Standard Who column   |
| PROGRAM_APPLICATION_ID   | NULL   | NUMBER  | Standard Who column   |
| PROGRAM_ID   |  | NUMBER  | Standard Who column   |
| PROGRAM_UPDATE_DATE  |  | DATE  | Standard Who column   |
| OUTSIDE_OPERATION_FLAG   | NOT NULL   | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag indicating item may appear on outside operation purchase order   |
|  | NITIT T  | VARCHAR2(25)  | Outside operation unit of   |
| OUTSIDE_OPERATION_UOM_TYPE   | NOLL   | VARCHARZ(25)  | measure   |
| SAFETY_STOCK_BUCKET_DAYS   |  | NUMBER  |   |
|  | NULL   | NUMBER<br>NUMBER (22)   | measure Safety stock bucket days Automatically deletes MPS entries within a time period   |
| SAFETY_STOCK_BUCKET_DAYS AUTO_REDUCE_MPS COSTING_ENABLED_FLAG  | NULL<br>NULL   | NUMBER<br>NUMBER(22)<br>VARCHAR2(1)   | measure Safety stock bucket days Automatically deletes MPS entries within a time period Flag indicating cost information is maintained  |
| SAFETY_STOCK_BUCKET_DAYS AUTO_REDUCE_MPS   | NULL<br>NULL   | NUMBER<br>NUMBER (22)   | measure Safety stock bucket days Automatically deletes MPS entries within a time period Flag indicating cost information is maintained Flag indicating configuration item automatically created   |
| SAFETY_STOCK_BUCKET_DAYS AUTO_REDUCE_MPS  COSTING_ENABLED_FLAG  AUTO_CREATED_CONFIG_FLAG  CYCLE_COUNT_ENABLED_FLAG   | NULL NOT NULL NOT NULL NOT NULL                                    | NUMBER<br>NUMBER(22)<br>VARCHAR2(1)<br>VARCHAR2(1)  | measure Safety stock bucket days Automatically deletes MPS entries within a time period Flag indicating cost information is maintained Flag indicating configuration item automatically created Flag indicating item may be cycle counted   |
| SAFETY_STOCK_BUCKET_DAYS AUTO_REDUCE_MPS  COSTING_ENABLED_FLAG  AUTO_CREATED_CONFIG_FLAG  CYCLE_COUNT_ENABLED_FLAG  ITEM_TYPE  | NULL NOT NULL NOT NULL NOT NULL NULL                               | NUMBER<br>NUMBER(22)<br>VARCHAR2(1)<br>VARCHAR2(1)<br>VARCHAR2(1)<br>VARCHAR2(30)   | measure Safety stock bucket days Automatically deletes MPS entries within a time period Flag indicating cost information is maintained Flag indicating configuration item automatically created Flag indicating item may be cycle counted User-defined item type  |
| SAFETY_STOCK_BUCKET_DAYS AUTO_REDUCE_MPS  COSTING_ENABLED_FLAG  AUTO_CREATED_CONFIG_FLAG  CYCLE_COUNT_ENABLED_FLAG  ITEM_TYPE  MODEL_CONFIG_CLAUSE_NAME  | NULL NOT NULL NOT NULL NOT NULL NULL NULL                          | NUMBER<br>NUMBER(22)<br>VARCHAR2(1)<br>VARCHAR2(1)<br>VARCHAR2(1)<br>VARCHAR2(30)<br>VARCHAR2(10)   | measure Safety stock bucket days Automatically deletes MPS entries within a time period Flag indicating cost information is maintained Flag indicating configuration item automatically created Flag indicating item may be cycle counted User-defined item type (not currently used)   |
| SAFETY_STOCK_BUCKET_DAYS AUTO_REDUCE_MPS  COSTING_ENABLED_FLAG  AUTO_CREATED_CONFIG_FLAG  CYCLE_COUNT_ENABLED_FLAG  ITEM_TYPE MODEL_CONFIG_CLAUSE_NAME SHIP_MODEL_COMPLETE_FLAG  | NULL NOT NULL NOT NULL NOT NULL NULL NULL NULL                     | NUMBER<br>NUMBER(22)<br>VARCHAR2(1)<br>VARCHAR2(1)<br>VARCHAR2(1)<br>VARCHAR2(30)<br>VARCHAR2(10)<br>VARCHAR2(11)                               | measure Safety stock bucket days Automatically deletes MPS entries within a time period Flag indicating cost information is maintained Flag indicating configuration item automatically created Flag indicating item may be cycle counted User-defined item type (not currently used) Flag indicating model must be complete to ship  |
| SAFETY_STOCK_BUCKET_DAYS AUTO_REDUCE_MPS  COSTING_ENABLED_FLAG  AUTO_CREATED_CONFIG_FLAG  CYCLE_COUNT_ENABLED_FLAG  ITEM_TYPE MODEL_CONFIG_CLAUSE_NAME SHIP_MODEL_COMPLETE_FLAG  MRP_PLANNING_CODE   | NULL NOT NULL NOT NULL NOT NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL           | NUMBER<br>NUMBER(22)<br>VARCHAR2(1)<br>VARCHAR2(1)<br>VARCHAR2(1)<br>VARCHAR2(30)<br>VARCHAR2(10)<br>VARCHAR2(11)<br>NUMBER                     | measure Safety stock bucket days Automatically deletes MPS entries within a time period Flag indicating cost information is maintained Flag indicating configuration item automatically created Flag indicating item may be cycle counted User-defined item type (not currently used) Flag indicating model must be complete to ship MRP Planning option  |
| SAFETY_STOCK_BUCKET_DAYS AUTO_REDUCE_MPS  COSTING_ENABLED_FLAG  AUTO_CREATED_CONFIG_FLAG  CYCLE_COUNT_ENABLED_FLAG  ITEM_TYPE MODEL_CONFIG_CLAUSE_NAME SHIP_MODEL_COMPLETE_FLAG  | NULL NOT NULL NOT NULL NOT NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL      | NUMBER<br>NUMBER(22)<br>VARCHAR2(1)<br>VARCHAR2(1)<br>VARCHAR2(1)<br>VARCHAR2(30)<br>VARCHAR2(10)<br>VARCHAR2(11)                               | measure Safety stock bucket days Automatically deletes MPS entries within a time period Flag indicating cost information is maintained Flag indicating configuration item automatically created Flag indicating item may be cycle counted User-defined item type (not currently used) Flag indicating model must be complete to ship MRP Planning option RMA inspection requirement Type of forecast control for  |
| SAFETY_STOCK_BUCKET_DAYS AUTO_REDUCE_MPS  COSTING_ENABLED_FLAG  AUTO_CREATED_CONFIG_FLAG  CYCLE_COUNT_ENABLED_FLAG  ITEM_TYPE MODEL_CONFIG_CLAUSE_NAME SHIP_MODEL_COMPLETE_FLAG  MRP_PLANNING_CODE RETURN_INSPECTION_REQUIREMENT   | NULL NOT NULL NOT NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL          | NUMBER<br>NUMBER(22)<br>VARCHAR2(1)<br>VARCHAR2(1)<br>VARCHAR2(1)<br>VARCHAR2(30)<br>VARCHAR2(10)<br>VARCHAR2(11)<br>NUMBER<br>NUMBER           | measure Safety stock bucket days Automatically deletes MPS entries within a time period Flag indicating cost information is maintained Flag indicating configuration item automatically created Flag indicating item may be cycle counted User-defined item type (not currently used) Flag indicating model must be complete to ship MRP Planning option RMA inspection requirement   |
| SAFETY_STOCK_BUCKET_DAYS AUTO_REDUCE_MPS  COSTING_ENABLED_FLAG  AUTO_CREATED_CONFIG_FLAG  CYCLE_COUNT_ENABLED_FLAG  ITEM_TYPE  MODEL_CONFIG_CLAUSE_NAME SHIP_MODEL_COMPLETE_FLAG  MRP_PLANNING_CODE RETURN_INSPECTION_REQUIREMENT ATO_FORECAST_CONTROL                         | NULL NOT NULL NOT NULL NOT NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL | NUMBER NUMBER(22)  VARCHAR2(1)  VARCHAR2(1)  VARCHAR2(30)  VARCHAR2(10)  VARCHAR2(10)  VARCHAR2(1)  NUMBER  NUMBER  NUMBER                      | measure Safety stock bucket days Automatically deletes MPS entries within a time period Flag indicating cost information is maintained Flag indicating configuration item automatically created Flag indicating item may be cycle counted User-defined item type (not currently used) Flag indicating model must be complete to ship MRP Planning option RMA inspection requirement Type of forecast control for ATO Flag to indicate if this item  |
| SAFETY_STOCK_BUCKET_DAYS AUTO_REDUCE_MPS  COSTING_ENABLED_FLAG  AUTO_CREATED_CONFIG_FLAG  CYCLE_COUNT_ENABLED_FLAG  ITEM_TYPE MODEL_CONFIG_CLAUSE_NAME SHIP_MODEL_COMPLETE_FLAG  MRP_PLANNING_CODE RETURN_INSPECTION_REQUIREMENT ATO_FORECAST_CONTROL  RELEASE_TIME_FENCE_CODE | NULL NOT NULL NOT NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL          | NUMBER NUMBER(22)  VARCHAR2(1)  VARCHAR2(1)  VARCHAR2(1)  VARCHAR2(30)  VARCHAR2(10)  VARCHAR2(10)  VARCHAR2(1)  NUMBER  NUMBER  NUMBER  NUMBER | measure Safety stock bucket days Automatically deletes MPS entries within a time period Flag indicating cost information is maintained Flag indicating configuration item automatically created Flag indicating item may be cycle counted User-defined item type (not currently used) Flag indicating model must be complete to ship MRP Planning option RMA inspection requirement Type of forecast control for ATO Flag to indicate if this item is auto releasable by MRP Number of days within which this item should be auto |

| MAXIMUM_LOAD_WEIGHT            | NULL | NUMBER        | Maximum load weight of a container or a vehicle that can be used for shipping sales                                 |
|--------------------------------|------|---------------|---|
|                                |      |               | orders  |
| MINIMUM_FILL_PERCENT           | NULL | NUMBER        | Minimum fill condition under which the container or vehicle should be used  |
| CONTAINER_TYPE_CODE            | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | Container type code for container items. Container types are user defineable  |
| INTERNAL_VOLUME                | NULL | NUMBER        | Internal volume for container items. Used by Shipping to calculate container capacity restrictions                  |
| WH_UPDATE_DATE                 | NULL | DATE          | Warehouse update date for<br>tracking changes relevant to<br>data collected in Data<br>Warehouse                    |
| PRODUCT_FAMILY_ITEM_ID         | NULL | NUMBER        | If the item is product family member, stores the product family identifier. Used in Production Planning             |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE_CATEGORY      | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Global descriptive flexfield structure defining column  |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE1              | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Global descriptive flexfield segment  |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE2              | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Global descriptive flexfield segment  |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE3              | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Global descriptive flexfield segment  |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE4              | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Global descriptive flexfield segment  |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE5              | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Global descriptive flexfield segment  |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE6              | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Global descriptive flexfield segment  |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE7              | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Global descriptive flexfield segment  |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE8              | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Global descriptive flexfield segment  |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE9              | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Global descriptive flexfield segment  |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE10             | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Global descriptive flexfield segment  |
| PURCHASING_TAX_CODE            | NULL | VARCHAR2(50)  | Purchasing tax code   |
| OVERCOMPLETION_TOLERANCE_TYPE  | NULL | NUMBER        | Overcompletion tolerance type   |
| OVERCOMPLETION_TOLERANCE_VALUE | NULL | NUMBER        | Overcompletion tolerance value  |
| EFFECTIVITY_CONTROL            | NULL | NUMBER        | Effectivity control code. Indicates if the item is under Date Effectivity or Model/Unit Number Effectivity control. |
| CHECK_SHORTAGES_FLAG           | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag indicating material shortages should be checked for this item  |
| OVER_SHIPMENT_TOLERANCE        | NULL | NUMBER        | Over shipment tolerance   |
| UNDER_SHIPMENT_TOLERANCE       | NULL | NUMBER        | Under shipment tolerance  |
| OVER_RETURN_TOLERANCE          |      | NUMBER        | Over return tolerance   |
| UNDER_RETURN_TOLERANCE         | NULL | NUMBER        | Under return tolerance  |
| EQUIPMENT_TYPE                 |      | NUMBER        | Flag indicating item is equipment   |
| RECOVERED_PART_DISP_CODE       | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  |   |
| DEFECT_TRACKING_ON_FLAG        |      | VARCHAR2(1)   | Specifies whether a defect or bug can be filed against the product  |

| USAGE_ITEM_FLAG<br>EVENT_FLAG | NULL V     | VARCHAR2(1)         |  |
|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| _                             | NULL V     | 73 D CITA D 2 / 1 \ |  |
| DI DOMPONITO DI 10            |            | /ARCHARZ(I)         |  |
| ELECTRONIC_FLAG               | NULL V     | VARCHAR2(1)         |  |
| DOWNLOADABLE_FLAG             | NULL V     | VARCHAR2(1)         |  |
| VOL_DISCOUNT_EXEMPT_FLAG      | NULL V     | VARCHAR2(1)         | Indicates an item can not contribute to volume discount for any order  |
| COUPON_EXEMPT_FLAG            | NULL V     | JARCHAR2(1)         | Indicates an item is excluded<br>from coupons even if it is<br>part of the group that any<br>coupon applies              |
| COMMS_NL_TRACKABLE_FLAG       | NULL V     | JARCHAR2(1)         | Identifies an item as network logistics trackable  |
| ASSET_CREATION_CODE           | NULL V     | JARCHAR2(30)        | Used to specify when an asset should be created  |
| COMMS_ACTIVATION_REQD_FLAG    | NULL V     | JARCHAR2(1)         | Indicates an item requires activation on a network   |
| ORDERABLE_ON_WEB_FLAG         | NULL V     | JARCHAR2(1)         | Indicates whether an item is<br>orderable on the web or not.<br>iStore will only sell items<br>with this flag to be true |
| BACK_ORDERABLE_FLAG           | NULL V     | JARCHAR2(1)         | In case an item is in limited quantity, indicates whether it can be back ordered   |
| WEB_STATUS                    | NULL V     | VARCHAR2(30)        |  |
| INDIVISIBLE_FLAG              | NULL V     | VARCHAR2(1)         | Item unit is indivisible   |
| Indexes                       |            |                     |  |
| Indexes Index Name            | Index Type | Sequence            | Column Name  |
|                               |            | *                   |  |
| MTL_SYSTEM_ITEMS_B_N1         | NOT UNIQUE | 1<br>2              | ORGANIZATION_ID<br>SEGMENT1  |
| MTL_SYSTEM_ITEMS_B_N2         | NOT UNIQUE | 1<br>2              | ORGANIZATION_ID DESCRIPTION  |
| MTL_SYSTEM_ITEMS_B_N3         | NOT UNIQUE | 1                   | INVENTORY_ITEM_STATUS_CODE   |
| MTL_SYSTEM_ITEMS_B_N4         | NOT UNIQUE | 1<br>2              | ORGANIZATION_ID<br>AUTO_CREATED_CONFIG_FLAG  |
| MTL_SYSTEM_ITEMS_B_N5         | NOT UNIQUE | 2                   | WH_UPDATE_DATE   |
| MTL_SYSTEM_ITEMS_B_N6         | NOT UNIQUE | 2<br>4              | ITEM_CATALOG_GROUP_ID CATALOG_STATUS_FLAG  |
| MTL_SYSTEM_ITEMS_B_N7         | NOT UNIQUE | 2<br>4              | PRODUCT_FAMILY_ITEM_ID ORGANIZATION_ID   |
| MTL SYSTEM ITEMS B U1         | UNIQUE     | 1                   | INVENTORY ITEM ID  |

Sequences

Sequence Derived Column
MTL\_SYSTEM\_ITEMS\_B\_S INVENTORY\_ITEM\_ID

#### Database Triggers

Trigger Name : MTL\_SYSTEM\_ITEMS\_T6\_BOM

Trigger Time : AFTER
Trigger Level : ROW
Trigger Event : INSERT

Trigger Name : MTL\_SYSTEM\_ITEMS\_T1\_BOM

Trigger Time : BEFORE
Trigger Level : ROW
Trigger Event : INSERT

Trigger Name : MTL\_SYSTEM\_ITEMS\_T2\_BOM

Trigger Time : BEFORE Trigger Level : ROW Trigger Event : DELETE

Trigger Name : MTL\_SYSTEM\_ITEMS\_T3\_BOM

Trigger Time : BEFORE
Trigger Level : ROW
Trigger Event : UPDATE

Trigger Name : MTL\_SYSTEM\_ITEMS\_T4\_BOM
Trigger Time : AFTER

Trigger Time : AFTER
Trigger Level : STATEMENT
Trigger Event : UPDATE

Trigger Name : MTL\_SYSTEM\_ITEMS\_T5\_BOM

Trigger Time : AFTER
Trigger Level : ROW
Trigger Event : DELETE

Trigger Name : MTL\_SYSTEM\_ITEMS\_T2\_VEH

Trigger Time : AFTER
Trigger Level : ROW
Trigger Event : UPDATE

Trigger Name : MTL\_SYSTEM\_ITEMS\_T1

Trigger Time : BEFORE
Trigger Level : ROW
Trigger Event : UPDATE

Trigger Name : MTL\_SYSTEM\_ITEMS\_T6\_ICX

Trigger Time : AFTER
Trigger Level : ROW
Trigger Event : INSERT

Trigger Name : MTL\_SYSTEM\_ITEMS\_T7\_ICX

Trigger Time : AFTER
Trigger Level : ROW
Trigger Event : UPDATE

Trigger Name : MTL\_SYSTEM\_ITEMS\_T8\_ICX

Trigger Time : AFTER
Trigger Level : ROW
Trigger Event : DELETE

### OTA\_ACTIVITY\_DEFINITIONS

An activity is any educational offering that is designed to improve a students qualification, competencies, or experience. Examples: a training course, on—job—training, structured work experience. An activity definition is made up of a number of versions, each of which defines the nature of the educational offering. The activity definition determines whether the version may run concurrently or not.

| Column | Descri | ntions |
|--------|--------|--------|
|        |        |        |

| Name                       | Null     | ? Type         | Description   |
|----------------------------|----------|----------------|---|
| ACTIVITY_ID (PK)           | NOT NULL | NUMBER(9)      | The system generated surrogate key for this module.     |
| BUSINESS_GROUP_ID          | NOT NULL | NUMBER (9)     | Foreign key to HR_ALL_ORGANIZATIONS.                    |
| NAME                       | NOT NULL | VARCHAR2(80)   | The user name for the module.                           |
| COMMENTS                   | NULL     | VARCHAR2(2000) | Comments  |
| DESCRIPTION                | NULL     | VARCHAR2(2000) | Free text comments further describing this module.      |
| MULTIPLE_CON_VERSIONS_FLAG | NULL     | VARCHAR2(30)   | States if multiple versions may exist at the same time. |
| OBJECT_VERSION_NUMBER      | NULL     | NUMBER (5)     | Version control parameter.                              |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE           | NULL     | DATE           | Standard Who Column                                     |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY            | NULL     | NUMBER (15)    | Standard Who Column                                     |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN          | NULL     | NUMBER(15)     | Standard Who Column                                     |
| CREATED_BY                 | NULL     | NUMBER(15)     | Standard Who Column                                     |
| CREATION_DATE              | NULL     | DATE           | Standard Who Column                                     |
| TAD_INFORMATION_CATEGORY   | NULL     | VARCHAR2(30)   | Descriptive flexfield structure defining column         |
| FAD_INFORMATION1           | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                   |
| TAD_INFORMATION2           | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                   |
| TAD_INFORMATION3           | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                   |
| TAD_INFORMATION4           | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                   |
| TAD_INFORMATION5           | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                   |
| TAD_INFORMATION6           | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                   |
| TAD_INFORMATION7           | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                   |
| TAD_INFORMATION8           | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                   |
| TAD_INFORMATION9           | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                   |
| TAD_INFORMATION10          | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                   |
| TAD_INFORMATION11          | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                   |
| TAD_INFORMATION12          | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                   |
| TAD_INFORMATION13          | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                   |
| TAD_INFORMATION14          | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                   |
|                            |          |                |   |

| TAD_INFORMATION15 | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive column. | flexfield | segment |
|-------------------|------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|
| TAD_INFORMATION16 | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive column. | flexfield | segment |
| TAD_INFORMATION17 | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive column. | flexfield | segment |
| TAD_INFORMATION18 | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive column. | flexfield | segment |
| TAD_INFORMATION19 | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive column. | flexfield | segment |
| TAD_INFORMATION20 | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive column. | flexfield | segment |

#### Indexes

| Index Name                   | Index Type | Sequence | Column Name               |
|------------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| OTA_ACTIVITY_DEFINITIONS_FK1 | NOT UNIQUE | 1        | BUSINESS_GROUP_ID         |
| OTA_ACTIVITY_DEFINITIONS_PK  | UNIQUE     | 1        | ACTIVITY_ID               |
| OTA_ACTIVITY_DEFINITIONS_UK2 | UNIQUE     | 1<br>2   | NAME<br>BUSINESS_GROUP_ID |

#### Sequences

| ~~9 | 4011000                    |                |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------|
|     | Sequence                   | Derived Column |
|     | OTA_ACTIVITY_DEFINITIONS_S | ACTIVITY_ID    |

### **OTA ACTIVITY VERSIONS**

An activity version defines the content and nature of a particular version of an activity. This includes the objectives, intended audience, numbers of students that may attend any event based on the activity, and actual and budgeted costs. An activity version may be superseded by another version or it may supersede one itself. The validity dates on the activity version is available for scheduling as an event. An activity may be categorized in a number of ways using the activity categoried. An activity can therefore be classified for searching elsewhere in the system, it can be identified as being part of a program of activities, or it can be identified as part of a package of activities that are to have price discounts applied.

| Foreign Keys                 |                    |       |                |  |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------|--|
| Primary Key Table            | Primary Key Column |       | mn             | Foreign Key Column   |
| OTA_ACTIVITY_DEFINITIONS     | ACTIVITY_ID        |       |                | ACTIVITY_ID  |
| OTA_ACTIVITY_VERSIONS        | ACTIVITY_VERSI     | ON_I  | ID             | SUPERSEDED_BY_ACT_VERSION_ID                                     |
|                              |                    |       |                |  |
| Column Descriptions          |                    |       |                |  |
| Name                         | Nu                 | ull?  | Type           | Description  |
| ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID (PK)     | NOT NU             | JLL I | NUMBER(9)      | System generated surrogate key for each distinct module version. |
| ACTIVITY_ID                  | NOT NU             | JLL I |                | Foreign key to OTA_ACTIVITY_VERSIONS.                            |
| SUPERSEDED_BY_ACT_VERSION_ID | NU                 | JLL I |                | Foreign key to OTA_ACTIVITY_VERSIONS.                            |
| DEVELOPER_ORGANIZATION_ID    | NOT NU             | JLL I |                | Foreign key to HR_ALL_ORGANIZATION_UNITS.                        |
| CONTROLLING_PERSON_ID        | NU                 | JLL I | NUMBER(10)     | Foreign key to PER_ALL_PEOPLE_F.                                 |
| VENDOR_ID                    | NU                 | JLL I | NUMBER(15)     | Foreign key to PO_VENDORS.                                       |
| OBJECT_VERSION_NUMBER        | NOT NU             | JLL I | NUMBER(5)      | Version control parameter.                                       |
| VERSION_NAME                 | NOT NU             | JLL ' | VARCHAR2(80)   | The name associated with this version of the module.             |
| ACTUAL_COST                  | NU                 | JLL I | NUMBER         | The Actual Cost of the version in the Budgetted Currency.        |
| BUDGET_COST                  | NU                 | JLL I | NUMBER         | The Budgetted cost of the version.                               |
| BUDGET_CURRENCY_CODE         | NU                 | JLL ' | VARCHAR2(30)   | The Currency of the Nedgetted Cost.                              |
| COMMENTS                     | NU                 | ILL ' | VARCHAR2(2000) | Comments.  |
| DESCRIPTION                  | NU                 | JLL ' | VARCHAR2(2000) | Free text description for this version.                          |
| DURATION                     | NU                 | JLL I | NUMBER(9,2)    | The estimated length of the module in dates (9999)               |
| DURATION_UNITS               | NU                 | ILL ' | VARCHAR2(30)   | The units for the duration.                                      |
| END_DATE                     | NU:                | JLL : | DATE           | The last date on which this version is valid to be scheduled.    |
| EXPENSES_ALLOWED             |                    |       |                | Whether expenses are allowed.                                    |
| INTENDED_AUDIENCE            | NU:                | JLL ' | VARCHAR2(2000) | The intended audience.   |
| LANGUAGE_ID                  | NU                 | JLL I | NUMBER (9)     | The language this version is defined in.                         |

| MAXIMUM_ATTENDEES          | NULL    | NUMBER(9)      | The maximum number of delegates allowed to attend.          |
|----------------------------|---------|----------------|---|
| MAXIMUM_INTERNAL_ATTENDEES | NULL    | NUMBER(9)      | The maximum number of internal delegates allowed to attend. |
| MINIMUM_ATTENDEES          | NULL    | NUMBER (9)     | The minimum number of delegates required for this module.   |
| OBJECTIVES                 | NULL    | VARCHAR2(2000) | The objectives of the Activity Version.                     |
| PROFESSIONAL_CREDIT_TYPE   | NULL    | VARCHAR2(30)   | The type of professional credit provided.                   |
| PROFESSIONAL_CREDITS       | NULL    | NUMBER         | The number of Professional Credits the TAV provides.        |
| START_DATE                 | NULL    | DATE           | The date on which this version becomes valid to schedule.   |
| SUCCESS_CRITERIA           | NULL    | VARCHAR2(30)   | The user defined success criteria for a module.             |
| USER_STATUS                | NULL    | VARCHAR2(30)   | The user defined status of a module version.                |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE           | NULL    | DATE           | Standard Who Column.  |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY            |         | NUMBER (15)    | Standard Who Column.  |
|                            |         | , ,            |   |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN          | NULL    | NUMBER(15)     | Standard Who Column.  |
| CREATED_BY                 | NULL    | NUMBER (15)    | Standard Who Column.  |
| CREATION_DATE              | NIII.I. | DATE           | Standard Who Column.  |
| _                          |         | VARCHAR2(30)   | Descriptive flexfield                                       |
| TAV_INFORMATION_CATEGORY   |         |                | structure defining column.                                  |
| TAV_INFORMATION1           |         |                | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                       |
| TAV_INFORMATION2           |         |                | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                       |
| TAV_INFORMATION3           |         |                | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                       |
| TAV_INFORMATION4           |         |                | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                       |
| TAV_INFORMATION5           |         |                | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                       |
| TAV_INFORMATION6           |         |                | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                       |
| TAV_INFORMATION7           | NULL    | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                       |
| TAV_INFORMATION8           |         |                | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                       |
| TAV_INFORMATION9           |         |                | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                       |
| TAV_INFORMATION10          |         |                | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                       |
| TAV_INFORMATION11          |         |                | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                       |
| TAV_INFORMATION12          |         |                | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                       |
| TAV_INFORMATION13          |         |                | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                       |
| TAV_INFORMATION14          |         |                | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                       |
| TAV_INFORMATION15          |         |                | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                       |
| TAV_INFORMATION16          |         |                | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                       |
| TAV_INFORMATION17          |         |                | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                       |
| TAV_INFORMATION18          | NULL    | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column.                       |

| TAV_INFORMATION19 | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive column. | flexfield | segment |
|-------------------|------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|
| TAV_INFORMATION20 | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive column. | flexfield | segment |

#### Indexes

OTA\_ACTIVITY\_VERSIONS\_S

| Index Name                | Index Type     | Sequence | Column Name                  |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------|------------------------------|
| OTA_ACTIVITY_VERSIONS_FK1 | NOT UNIQUE     | 1        | ACTIVITY_ID                  |
| OTA_ACTIVITY_VERSIONS_FK2 | NOT UNIQUE     | 1        | SUPERSEDED_BY_ACT_VERSION_ID |
| OTA_ACTIVITY_VERSIONS_FK3 | NOT UNIQUE     | 1        | DEVELOPER_ORGANIZATION_ID    |
| OTA_ACTIVITY_VERSIONS_N50 | NOT UNIQUE     | 1        | CONTROLLING_PERSON_ID        |
| OTA_ACTIVITY_VERSIONS_N51 | NOT UNIQUE     | 1        | VENDOR_ID                    |
| OTA_ACTIVITY_VERSIONS_PK  | UNIQUE         | 1        | ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID          |
| OTA_ACTIVITY_VERSIONS_UK2 | UNIQUE         | 1        | ACTIVITY_ID                  |
|                           |                | 2        | VERSION_NAME                 |
|                           |                |          |                              |
| iences                    |                |          |                              |
| Seguence                  | Derived Column |          |                              |

ACTIVITY\_VERSION\_ID

# OTA\_ACT\_CAT\_INCLUSIONS

An activity category inclusion specifies that an activity is within a particular type of category.

|  | NOT NUL             | ill? T | Type<br>IMBER(9) | ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID EVENT_ID  Description Foreign key to |
|--|---------------------|--------|------------------|--|
| mn Descriptions  Name  ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID  ACTIVITY_CATEGORY  OBJECT_VERSION_NUMBER | NU. NOT NUL NOT NUL | LL NU  |                  | Description  |
| Name ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID ACTIVITY_CATEGORY OBJECT_VERSION_NUMBER                     | NOT NUL             | LL NU  |                  |  |
| ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID  ACTIVITY_CATEGORY  OBJECT_VERSION_NUMBER                        | NOT NUL             | LL NU  |                  |  |
| ACTIVITY_CATEGORY<br>OBJECT_VERSION_NUMBER   | NOT NUL             |        | JMBER(9)         | Foreign key to   |
| OBJECT_VERSION_NUMBER  | NOT NUL             | LL VA  |                  | OTA_ACTIVITY_VERSIONS                                    |
|  |                     |        | ARCHAR2(30)      | The subject activity category                            |
| EVENT_ID   | MITT                | LL NU  | JMBER(5)         | Version control parameter                                |
|  | 11011               | LL NU  | JMBER(9)         | Foreign key to OTA_EVENTS.                               |
| COMMENTS   | NUL                 | LL VA  | ARCHAR2(2000)    | A textual description for thi inclusion.                 |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE   | NUL                 | LL DA  | ATE              | Standard Who Column                                      |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY  | NUL                 | LL NU  | JMBER(15)        | Standard Who Column                                      |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN  | NUL                 | LL NU  | JMBER(15)        | Standard Who Column                                      |
| CREATED_BY   | NUL                 | LL NU  | JMBER(15)        | Standard Who Column                                      |
| CREATION_DATE  | NUL                 | LL DA  | ATE              | Standard Who Column                                      |
| ACI_INFORMATION_CATEGORY   | NUL                 | LL VA  | ARCHAR2(30)      | Descriptive flexfield structure defining column          |
| ACI_INFORMATION1   | NUL                 | LL VA  | ARCHAR2(150)     | Descriptive flexfield segment.                           |
| ACI_INFORMATION2   | NUL                 | LL VA  | ARCHAR2(150)     | Descriptive flexfield segment                            |
| ACI_INFORMATION3   | NUL                 | LL VA  | ARCHAR2(150)     | Descriptive flexfield segment                            |
| ACI_INFORMATION4   | NUL                 | LL VA  | ARCHAR2(150)     | Descriptive flexfield segment                            |
| ACI_INFORMATION5   | NUL                 | LL VA  | ARCHAR2(150)     | Descriptive flexfield segment                            |
| ACI_INFORMATION6   | NUL                 | LL VA  | ARCHAR2(150)     | Descriptive flexfield segment                            |
| ACI_INFORMATION7   | NUL                 | LL VA  | ARCHAR2(150)     | Descriptive flexfield segment                            |
| ACI_INFORMATION8   | NUL                 | LL VA  | ARCHAR2(150)     | Descriptive flexfield segment                            |
| ACI_INFORMATION9   | NUL                 | LL VA  | ARCHAR2(150)     | Descriptive flexfield segment                            |
| ACI_INFORMATION10  | NUL                 | LL VA  | ARCHAR2(150)     | Descriptive flexfield segment                            |
| ACI_INFORMATION11  | NUL                 | LL VA  | ARCHAR2(150)     | Descriptive flexfield segment                            |
| ACI_INFORMATION12  | NUL                 | LL VA  | ARCHAR2(150)     | Descriptive flexfield segment                            |
| ACI_INFORMATION13  | NUL                 | LL VA  | ARCHAR2(150)     | Descriptive flexfield segment                            |
| ACI_INFORMATION14  | NUL                 | LL VA  | ARCHAR2(150)     | Descriptive flexfield segment                            |
| ACI_INFORMATION15  | NUL                 | LL VA  | ARCHAR2(150)     | Descriptive flexfield segment                            |
| ACI_INFORMATION16  | NUL                 | LL VA  | ARCHAR2(150)     | Descriptive flexfield segment                            |
| ACI_INFORMATION17  | NUL                 | LL VA  | ARCHAR2(150)     | Descriptive flexfield segment                            |
| ACI_INFORMATION18  | NUL                 | LL VA  | ARCHAR2(150)     | Descriptive flexfield segment                            |
| ACI_INFORMATION19  | NUL                 | LL VA  | ARCHAR2(150)     | Descriptive flexfield segment                            |
| ACI_INFORMATION20  | NUL                 | LL VA  | ARCHAR2(150)     | Descriptive flexfield segment                            |
| xes  |                     |        |                  |  |
| Index Name   | Index T             | 'ype   | Sequence         | Column Name  |
| OTA_ACT_CAT_INCLUSIONS_FK1   | NOT UNI             | QUE    | 1                | ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID                                      |
| OTA_ACT_CAT_INCLUSIONS_FK2   | NOT UNI             |        | 2                | EVENT_ID   |
| OTA_ACT_CAT_INCLUSIONS_UK2   |                     | QUE    | 1                | ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID                                      |
| <b>_</b>   |                     | -      | 2<br>4           | EVENT_ID ACTIVITY_CATEGORY                               |

| ence. |
|-------|
|       |
|       |

## OTA BOOKING DEALS

An enrollment agreement (booking deal) is an arrangement about the price or method of payment for one or more events. There are two types of enrollment agreement: discount and prepurchase. A discount agreement is an arrangement to supply student places on one or more events at a reduced price. It offers a percentage discount on the price of one event, all events on a price list, all events in a training package, or all events scheduled for one activity. The agreement may be open to all customers or restricted to one customer. It may be limited to a maximum number of places per customer for each event, or for all events to which the agreement applies. A prepurchase agreement is always an arrangement with one customer, based on a price list. The customer agrees to spend a certain sum of money (or training units) on events listed on the price list. The agreement can include a percentage discount on the prices on the price list.

| Foreign Keys          |                   |                |  |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|
| Primary Key Table     | Primary Key Col   | umn            | Foreign Key Column   |
| OTA_ACTIVITY_VERSIONS | ACTIVITY_VERSION_ | .ID            | ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID  |
| OTA_EVENTS            | EVENT_ID          |                | EVENT_ID   |
| OTA_PRICE_LISTS       | PRICE_LIST_ID     |                | PRICE_LIST_ID  |
|                       |                   |                |  |
| Column Descriptions   |                   |                |  |
| Name                  | Null              | ? Type         | Description  |
| BOOKING_DEAL_ID (PK)  | NOT NULL          | NUMBER(9)      | The system generated surrogate key.                              |
| CUSTOMER_ID           | NULL              | NUMBER(15)     | Foreign key to RA_CUSTOMERS.                                     |
| APPROVED_BY_PERSON_ID | NULL              | NUMBER(10)     | Foreign key to<br>PER_ALL_PEOPLE_F                               |
| BUSINESS_GROUP_ID     | NOT NULL          | NUMBER(9)      | Foreign key to HR_ALL_ORGANIZATION_UNITS                         |
| NAME                  | NOT NULL          | VARCHAR2(80)   | The name of this deal  |
| OBJECT_VERSION_NUMBER | NOT NULL          | NUMBER (5)     | Version control parameter  |
| START_DATE            | NOT NULL          | DATE           | The date on which this costing rule becomes valid.               |
| CATEGORY              | NULL              | VARCHAR2(30)   | The classification of a booking deal for a package               |
| COMMENTS              | NULL              | VARCHAR2(2000) | Free text description. May be used to define supporting reasons. |
| DESCRIPTION           | NULL              | VARCHAR2(240)  | A description of the deal  |
| DISCOUNT_PERCENTAGE   | NULL              | NUMBER(9,2)    | The percentage discount to apply.                                |
| END_DATE              | NULL              | DATE           | The last day on which this costing rule is valid.                |
| LIMIT_EACH_EVENT_FLAG | NULL              | VARCHAR2(30)   | Does the max number of places apply to each event (Y)            |
| NUMBER_OF_PLACES      | NULL              | NUMBER (9)     | The number of places this deal is valid for                      |
| OVERDRAFT_LIMIT       | NULL              | NUMBER(9,2)    | If the deal can have an overdraft, how much?                     |
| TYPE                  | NULL              | VARCHAR2(30)   | What type of deal this is.                                       |

Oracle Proprietary, Confidential Information—Use Restricted by Contract

|      | PRICE_LIST_ID            | NULL               | NUMBER (9)     | Foreign key to OTA_PRICE_LISTS                  |
|------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---|
|      | ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID      | NULL               | NUMBER (9)     | Foreign key to OTA_ACTIVITY_VERSIONS            |
|      | EVENT_ID                 |                    | NUMBER (9)     | Foreign key to OTA_EVENTS                       |
|      | LAST_UPDATE_DATE         |                    | DATE           | Standard Who Column                             |
|      | LAST_UPDATED_BY          |                    | NUMBER (15)    | Standard Who Column                             |
|      | LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN        |                    | NUMBER (15)    | Standard Who Column                             |
|      | CREATED_BY               |                    | NUMBER (15)    | Standard Who Column                             |
|      | CREATION_DATE            |                    | DATE           | Standard Who Column                             |
|      | TBD_INFORMATION_CATEGORY |                    | VARCHAR2(30)   | Descriptive flexfield structure defining column |
|      | TBD_INFORMATION1         | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |
|      | TBD_INFORMATION2         | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |
|      | TBD_INFORMATION3         | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |
|      | TBD_INFORMATION4         | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |
|      | TBD_INFORMATION5         | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |
|      | TBD_INFORMATION6         | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |
|      | TBD_INFORMATION7         | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |
|      | TBD_INFORMATION8         | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |
|      | TBD_INFORMATION9         | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |
|      | TBD_INFORMATION10        | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |
|      | TBD_INFORMATION11        | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |
|      | TBD_INFORMATION12        | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |
|      | TBD_INFORMATION13        | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |
|      | TBD_INFORMATION14        | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |
|      | TBD_INFORMATION15        | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |
|      | TBD_INFORMATION16        | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |
|      | TBD_INFORMATION17        | NULL VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive fl | lexfield segment column                         |
|      | TBD_INFORMATION18        | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |
|      | TBD_INFORMATION19        | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |
|      | TBD_INFORMATION20        | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |
|      |                          |                    |                |   |
| Inde |                          | _ •                | _              |   |
|      | Index Name               | Index Typ          |                | Column Name                                     |
|      | OTA_BOOKING_DEALS_FK1    | NOT UNIQU          |                | BUSINESS_GROUP_ID                               |
|      | OTA_BOOKING_DEALS_FK2    | NOT UNIQU          |                | PRICE_LIST_ID                                   |
|      | OTA_BOOKING_DEALS_FK3    | NOT UNIQU          |                | ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID                             |
|      | OTA_BOOKING_DEALS_FK4    | NOT UNIQU          | JE 1           | EVENT_ID  |
|      | OM3 DOOMTING DEST 0 3750 |                    | 1              | ~~-   |

NOT UNIQUE

UNIQUE

1

1

CUSTOMER\_ID

BOOKING\_DEAL\_ID

OTA\_BOOKING\_DEALS\_N50

OTA\_BOOKING\_DEALS\_PK

Sequence Derived Column

OTA\_BOOKING\_DEALS\_S

BOOKING\_DEAL\_ID

## OTA\_BOOKING\_STATUS\_EXCL

Booking status exclusions enable you to prevent users with specific responsibilities from entering, updating or deleting enrollments of a certain status(es). For example, you can prevent everyone apart from course administrators from placing an enrollment.

| Foreign Keys                |                        |  |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Primary Key Table           | Primary Key Column     | Foreign Key Column   |
| OTA_BOOKING_STATUS_TYPES    | BOOKING_STATUS_TYPE_ID | BOOKING_STATUS_TYPE_ID   |
| Column Descriptions         |                        |  |
| Name                        | Null? Type             | Description  |
| APPLICATION_ID (PK)         | NOT NULL NUMBER(15)    | Foreign key to FND_APPLICATION.                                  |
| RESPONSIBILITY_ID (PK)      | NOT NULL NUMBER(9)     | Responsibility Id  |
| BOOKING_STATUS_TYPE_ID (PK) | NOT NULL NUMBER(9)     | Booking Status Type Id<br>references<br>OTA_BOOKING_STATUS_TYPES |
| ndexes                      |                        |  |
| Index Name                  | Index Type Sequence    | Column Name  |
| OTA_BOOKING_STATUS_EXCL_FK1 | NOT UNIQUE 2           | BOOKING_STATUS_TYPE_ID   |
| OTA_BOOKING_STATUS_EXCL_FK2 | NOT UNIQUE 2 4         | APPLICATION_ID RESPONSIBILITY_ID                                 |
| OTA_BOOKING_STATUS_EXCL_PK  | UNIQUE 2<br>4<br>6     | APPLICATION_ID RESPONSIBILITY_ID BOOKING_STATUS_TYPE_ID          |

#### Sequences

This table does not use a sequence.

# OTA\_BOOKING\_STATUS\_HISTORIES

A booking status history holds a record of the enrollment status changes for a student enrollment. It also holds the reason for the change.

| Foreign Keys                   |                        |   |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Primary Key Table              | Primary Key Column     | Foreign Key Column                      |
| OTA_BOOKING_STATUS_TYPES       | BOOKING_STATUS_TYPE_ID | BOOKING_STATUS_TYPE_ID                  |
| OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS          | BOOKING_ID             | BOOKING_ID                              |
|                                |                        |   |
| Column Descriptions            |                        |   |
| Name                           | Null? Type             | Description                             |
| BOOKING_ID                     | NOT NULL NUMBER(9)     | Foreign key to OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS    |
| BOOKING_STATUS_TYPE_ID         | NOT NULL NUMBER(9)     | Foreign key to OTA_BOOKING_STATUS_TYPES |
| OBJECT_VERSION_NUMBER          | NOT NULL NUMBER(5)     | Version control parameter               |
| START_DATE                     | NOT NULL DATE          | The date on which this status was valid |
| CHANGED_BY                     | NULL NUMBER(9)         | The person who made this                |
| COMMENTS                       | NULL VARCHAR2(2000)    | Free text comments                      |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE               | NULL DATE              | Standard Who Column                     |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY                | NULL NUMBER(15)        | Standard Who Column                     |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN              | NULL NUMBER(15)        | Standard Who Column                     |
| CREATED_BY                     | NULL NUMBER(15)        | Standard Who Column                     |
| CREATION_DATE                  | NULL DATE              | Standard Who Column                     |
|                                |                        |   |
| Indexes                        |                        |   |
| Index Name                     | Index Type Sequence    | Column Name                             |
| OTA_BOOKING_STATUS_HISTORI_FK1 | NOT UNIQUE 1           | BOOKING_ID                              |
| OTA_BOOKING_STATUS_HISTORI_FK2 | NOT UNIQUE 1           | BOOKING_STATUS_TYPE_ID                  |

#### Sequences

This table does not use a sequence.

## OTA\_BOOKING\_STATUS\_TYPES

The Oracle Training Administration product provides a seeded list of system enrollment statuses. These system enrollment statuses are what the application uses to determine the condition of a student enrollment. These enrollment status records, also known as booking status records, hold user–definitions of the system statuses. For example, the system status Cancelled can be set up as Cancelled by Administrator, Cancelled by Student, and so on. For each system enrollment status type, there is one default user status which is used to create new enrollments and throughout the enrollment life cycle.

#### Column Descriptions

| Name                        |                 | Null | ? Type         | Description  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|----------------|--|
| BOOKING_STATUS_TYPE_ID (PK) | NOT N           | NULL | NUMBER(9)      | System generated surrogate key   |
| BUSINESS_GROUP_ID           | NOT N           | NULL | NUMBER (9)     | Foreign key to<br>HR_ALL_ORGANIZATION_UNITS  |
| ACTIVE_FLAG                 | NOT N           | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)   | Indication of whether the booking status type is available for use                       |
| DEFAULT_FLAG                | NOT N           | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)   | States whether this is the default for the current system type.                          |
| PLACE_USED_FLAG             | 1               | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)   | An indication of whether the status implies that a place on an event has been allocated. |
| NAME                        | NOT N           | NULL | VARCHAR2(80)   | The unique name to identify this status type.  |
| OBJECT_VERSION_NUMBER       | NOT N           | ULL  | NUMBER (5)     | Version control parameter  |
| TYPE                        | NOT N           | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)   | The system status of status type   |
| COMMENTS                    | 1               | ULL  | VARCHAR2(2000) | Comments   |
| DESCRIPTION                 | 1               | NULL | VARCHAR2(240)  | Free text describing this status type  |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE            | 1               | JULL | DATE           | Standard Who Column  |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY             | 1               | JULL | NUMBER(15)     | Standard Who Column  |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN           | 1               | JULL | NUMBER(15)     | Standard Who Column  |
| CREATED_BY                  | 1               | JULL | NUMBER(15)     | Standard Who Column  |
| CREATION_DATE               | 1               | ULL  | DATE           | Standard Who Column  |
| BST_INFORMATION_CATEGORY    | 1               | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)   | Descriptive flexfield structure defining column  |
| BST_INFORMATION1            | 1               | JULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column   |
| BST_INFORMATION2            | 1               | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column   |
| BST_INFORMATION3            | NULL VARCHAR2(1 | L50) | Descriptive fl | lexfield segment column  |
| BST_INFORMATION4            | 1               | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column   |
| BST_INFORMATION5            | 1               | JULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column   |
| BST_INFORMATION6            | 1               | JULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column   |
| BST_INFORMATION7            | I               | JULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column   |
| BST_INFORMATION8            | 1               | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column   |

| BST_INFORMATION9             | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment        |
|------------------------------|---|
|                              | column  |
| BST_INFORMATION10            | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| BST_INFORMATION11            | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| BST_INFORMATION12            | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| BST_INFORMATION13            | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| BST_INFORMATION14            | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| BST_INFORMATION15            | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| BST_INFORMATION16            | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| BST_INFORMATION17            | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| BST_INFORMATION18            | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| BST_INFORMATION19            | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| BST_INFORMATION20            | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| Indexes                      |   |
| Indexes Index Name           | Index Type Sequence Column Name                         |
|                              |   |
| OTA_BOOKING_STATUS_TYPES_FK1 | NOT UNIQUE 1 BUSINESS_GROUP_ID                          |
| OTA_BOOKING_STATUS_TYPES_PK  | UNIQUE 1 BOOKING_STATUS_TYPE_ID                         |
| OTA_BOOKING_STATUS_TYPES_UK2 | UNIQUE 1 NAME<br>2 BUSINESS GROUP ID                    |
|                              | Z BUSINESS_GROUP_ID                                     |
| Sequences                    |   |
| Sequence                     | Derived Column  |
|                              |   |
| OTA_BOOKING_STATUS_TYPES_S   | BOOKING_STATUS_TYPE_ID                                  |

## OTA\_CATEGORY\_USAGES

You can use a category to define:

- 1. Searching criteria
- 2. Program specifications
- 3. Packaged discounts

Each category can be used for all or none of the above. A category usage record indicates which of these usages is valid for a particular activity category.

| Column Descriptions     |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Name                    | Null? Type Description  |
| CATEGORY_USAGE_ID (PK)  | NOT NULL NUMBER(9) The unique identifier of this entity                                 |
| BUSINESS_GROUP_ID       | NOT NULL NUMBER(9) Foreign key to<br>HR_ALL_ORGANIZATION_UNITS                          |
| CATEGORY                | NOT NULL VARCHAR2(30) The Category that classifies an Activity, Programme or Discount P |
| OBJECT_VERSION_NUMBER   | NOT NULL NUMBER(5) Object Version Number  |
| TYPE                    | NOT NULL VARCHAR2(30) The classification of the Category in Use                         |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE        | NULL DATE Standard Who Column   |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY         | NULL NUMBER(15) Standard Who Column   |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN       | NULL NUMBER(15) Standard Who Column   |
| CREATED_BY              | NULL NUMBER(15) Standard Who Column   |
| CREATION_DATE           | NULL DATE Standard Who Column   |
| Indexes                 |   |
| Index Name              | Index Type Sequence Column Name   |
| OTA_CATEGORY_USAGES_FK1 | NOT UNIQUE 1 BUSINESS_GROUP_ID  |
| OTA_CATEGORY_USAGES_PK  | UNIQUE 1 CATEGORY_USAGE_ID  |
| OTA_CATEGORY_USAGES_UK2 | UNIQUE 1 TYPE   |
|                         | 2 CATEGORY  |
|                         | 3 BUSINESS_GROUP_ID   |
| Sequences               |   |
| Sequence                | Derived Column  |
| OTA_CATEGORY_USAGES_S   | CATEGORY_USAGE_ID   |

## **OTA DELEGATE BOOKINGS**

A student booking, also known as a delegate booking, records enrollments for one or more places on a scheduled, program or one time event. The enrollment can be:

#### 1. Internal

#### 2. External

To make an internal enrollment, you must enter the HR organization to which the student is assigned, and you must enter either the student or contact name.

To make an external enrollment, you must enter the customer, and enter either the student or contact name.

You can also enter the correspondent and their address and telephone details for internal and external enrollments. You can also specify a third part customer as the correspondent, along with the address details.

A student enrollment has one of the following enrollment statuses (which correspond to one of the system enrollment statuses):

- Required
- Waitlisted
- Placed
- Cancelled
- Attended

| Primary Key Column                 | Foreign Key Column  |
|------------------------------------|---|
| BOOKING_STATUS_TYPE_ID<br>EVENT_ID | BOOKING_STATUS_TYPE_ID EVENT_ID   |
|                                    |   |
| Null? Type                         | Description   |
| NOT NULL NUMBER(9)                 | The system generated surrogate key for this booking                                 |
| NOT NULL NUMBER(9)                 | Foreign key to<br>OTA_BOOKING_STATUS_TYPES  |
| NULL NUMBER(10)                    | Foreign key to<br>PER_ALL_PEOPLE_F.   |
|                                    | BOOKING_STATUS_TYPE_ID EVENT_ID  Null? Type  NOT NULL NUMBER(9)  NOT NULL NUMBER(9) |

| CONTACT_ID                                  | N     | IULL | NUMBER(15)                   | Foreign key to RA_CONTACTS.  |
|---|-------|------|------------------------------|--|
| BUSINESS_GROUP_ID                           | NOT N | IULL | NUMBER(9)                    | Foreign key to HR_ALL_ORGANIZATION_UNITS   |
| EVENT_ID                                    | NOT N | IULL | NUMBER (9)                   | Foreign key to OTA_EVENTS  |
| PERSON_ADDRESS_ID                           | N     | IULL | NUMBER(15)                   | Foreign key to PER_ADDRESSES or RA_ADDRESSES depending on whether the student is internal or external. |
| DELEGATE_CONTACT_ID                         | N     | IULL | NUMBER(9)                    | Foreign key to RA_CONTACTS which holds the external students ID.                                       |
| DELEGATE_CONTACT_EMAIL                      | N     | IULL | VARCHAR2(240)                | The external students emailID.   |
| THIRD_PARTY_EMAIL                           | N     | IULL | VARCHAR2(240)                | The emailID of the third party contact.  |
| PERSON_ADDRESS_TYPE                         | N     | IULL | VARCHAR2(30)                 | An indication of the type of address held.   |
| DELEGATE_ASSIGNMENT_ID                      | N     | IULL | NUMBER(10)                   | Foreign key to PER_ALL_ASSIGNMENTS_F which holds the Students assignment.                              |
| ORGANIZATION_ID                             | N     | IULL | NUMBER(9)                    | Foreign key to HR_ALL_ORGANIZATION_UNITS.  |
| SPONSOR_PERSON_ID                           | N     | IULL | NUMBER(10)                   | Foreign key to PER_ALL_PEOPLE_F which holds the ID of the sponsoring person.                           |
| SPONSOR_ASSIGNMENT_ID                       | N     | IULL | NUMBER(10)                   | Foreign key to<br>PER_ALL_ASSIGNMENTS_F which<br>holds the assignment ID of the<br>sponsoring person.  |
| CUSTOMER_ID                                 | N     | IULL | NUMBER(15)                   | Foreign key to RA_CUSTOMERS.   |
| AUTHORIZER_PERSON_ID                        | N     | IULL | NUMBER(10)                   | Foreign key to PER_ALL_PEOPLE_F  |
| DATE_BOOKING_PLACED                         | NOT N | IULL | DATE                         | The date on which this booking was placed.   |
| INTERNAL_BOOKING_FLAG                       | NOT N | IULL | VARCHAR2(30)                 | States whether the booking is internal or not.   |
| NUMBER_OF_PLACES                            | NOT N | IULL | NUMBER(9)                    | How many places are booking using this delegate booking.   |
| OBJECT_VERSION_NUMBER                       | NOT N | IULL | NUMBER (5)                   | Version control parameter  |
| ADMINISTRATOR                               | N     | IULL | NUMBER(9)                    | The person who took the booking (AOL User)   |
| ATTENDANCE_RESULT                           | N     | IULL | VARCHAR2(256)                | The result associated with this delegates attendance, eg: 80%  |
| BOOKING_PRIORITY                            |       |      | VARCHAR2(30)                 | The priority associated with this delegates booking.   |
| COMMENTS                                    |       |      |                              | Any textual details about this delegate booking.   |
| CONTACT_ADDRESS_ID                          |       |      | NUMBER (15)                  | The foreign key to hold contact address details  |
| CORESPONDENT                                |       |      | VARCHAR2(30)                 | The person to whom correspondence is sent  |
| DATE_STATUS_CHANGED                         |       | IULL |                              | The date on which the status was changed   |
| DELEGATE_CONTACT_FAX DELEGATE_CONTACT_PHONE |       |      | VARCHAR2(30)<br>VARCHAR2(30) | Fax number for the delegate. Telephone number for the number.  |
| FAILURE_REASON                              | N     | IULL | VARCHAR2(30)                 | Reason for delegates unsuccessful attendance   |
| LANGUAGE_ID                                 | N     | IULL | NUMBER(9)                    | The foreign key to hold the preferred language of the delegate   |
| SOURCE_OF_BOOKING                           |       |      | VARCHAR2(30)                 | The source of the booking  |
| SPECIAL_BOOKING_INSTRUCTIONS                | N     | IULL | VARCHAR2(2000)               | Any special instructions for the delegate. Diet etc.   |

| TDB_INFORMATION11   | NULL VARCHAR2(1                | 150) Descriptive flexfield segment column                      |
|---|--------------------------------|--|
| IDB_INFORMATION10   | NULL VARCHAR2(1                | 150) Descriptive flexfield segment column                      |
| IDB_INFORMATION9  | NULL VARCHAR2(1                | 150) Descriptive flexfield segment column                      |
| TDB_INFORMATION8  | NULL VARCHAR2(1                | 150) Descriptive flexfield segment<br>column                   |
| IDB_INFORMATION7  | NULL VARCHAR2(1                | 150) Descriptive flexfield segment<br>column                   |
| IDB_INFORMATION6  |                                | 150) Descriptive flexfield segment column                      |
| _   |                                | column   |
| TDB_INFORMATION5  | NULL VARCHAR2()                | 150) Descriptive flexfield segment                             |
| TDB_INFORMATION4  | NULL VARCHAR2(1                | 150) Descriptive flexfield segment column                      |
| TDB_INFORMATION3  | NULL VARCHAR2(1                | 150) Descriptive flexfield segment<br>column                   |
| TDB_INFORMATION2  | NULL VARCHAR2(1                | 150) Descriptive flexfield segment<br>column                   |
| _   |                                | column   |
| TDB_INFORMATION1  | NULL VARCHAR2(1                | structure defining column 150) Descriptive flexfield segment   |
| TDB_INFORMATION_CATEGORY                                  | NULL VARCHAR2(3                | 30) Descriptive flexfield                                      |
| CREATION_DATE   | NULL DATE                      | Standard Who Column  |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN<br>CREATED BY                           | NULL NUMBER(15)                | •  |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY   | NULL NUMBER(15)                | •  |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE  | NULL DATE                      | Standard Who Column  |
| THIRD_PARTY_CUSTOMER_ID                                   | NULL NUMBER(9)                 | Foreign key to RA_CUSTOMERS.                                   |
| THIRD_PARTY_CONTACT_PHONE                                 | NULL VARCHAR2(3                |  |
| THIRD_PARTY_CONTACT_ID                                    | NULL NUMBER(9)                 | Foreign key to RA_CONTACTS.                                    |
| THIRD DARRY CONTACT ID                                    | NULL NUMBER (0)                |  |
|   |                                | between training org. and client.                              |
| INITED_PARTI_CONTACT_PAX                                  | NODE VARCHARZ(                 | training agency, liaising                                      |
| <pre>IHIRD_PARTY_ADDRESS_ID IHIRD_PARTY_CONTACT_FAX</pre> | NULL NUMBER(9) NULL VARCHAR2(3 | Foreign key to RA_ADDRESSES.  30) Fax number of third party e. |
| THIRD DARTY ANDRESS IN                                    | NIII.I. NIIMBED (9)            | delegate was successful or no                                  |

| OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS_FK2 | NOT | UNIQUE | 1 | BUSINESS_GROUP_ID       |
|---------------------------|-----|--------|---|-------------------------|
| OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS_FK3 | NOT | UNIQUE | 1 | EVENT_ID                |
| OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS_N50 | NOT | UNIQUE | 1 | CUSTOMER_ID             |
| OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS_N51 | NOT | UNIQUE | 1 | CONTACT_ID              |
| OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS_N52 | NOT | UNIQUE | 1 | CONTACT_ADDRESS_ID      |
| OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS_N53 | NOT | UNIQUE | 1 | DELEGATE_PERSON_ID      |
| OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS_N54 | NOT | UNIQUE | 2 | THIRD_PARTY_CUSTOMER_ID |
| OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS_N55 | NOT | UNIQUE | 1 | THIRD_PARTY_CONTACT_ID  |
| OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS_N56 | NOT | UNIQUE | 1 | THIRD_PARTY_ADDRESS_ID  |
| OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS_N57 | NOT | UNIQUE | 2 | ORGANIZATION_ID         |
| OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS_N58 | NOT | UNIQUE | 2 | SPONSOR_PERSON_ID       |
| OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS_N59 | NOT | UNIQUE | 2 | SPONSOR_ASSIGNMENT_ID   |
| OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS_N60 | NOT | UNIQUE | 2 | PERSON_ADDRESS_ID       |
| OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS_N61 | NOT | UNIQUE | 2 | DELEGATE_ASSIGNMENT_ID  |
| OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS_N62 | NOT | UNIQUE | 2 | DELEGATE_CONTACT_ID     |
| OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS_PK  |     | UNIQUE | 1 | BOOKING_ID              |
|                           |     |        |   |                         |

#### Sequences

| Sequence                | Derived Column |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS_S | BOOKING_ID     |

## **OTA EVENTS**

BUDGET\_COST

CENTRE

COMMENTS

COURSE\_END\_DATE

COURSE\_END\_TIME

COURSE\_START\_DATE

COURSE\_START\_TIME

BUDGET\_CURRENCY\_CODE

There are several different types of event:

- A scheduled event is a specific instance of an activity version on which you can enroll students and customers, and for which you can book resources.
- A session is a unit of time within a scheduled event for which you can independently book resources.
- A development event is a mechanism for scheduling employee time and other resources required to develop new training activities or to enhance existing ones.
- A program is a group of events that are scheduled together..
   Students enroll on the program which may require that they enroll on some or all of the events within the program.

| Foreign Keys          |                      |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Primary Key Table     | Primary Key Column   | Foreign Key Column                                 |
| OTA_ACTIVITY_VERSIONS | ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID  | ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID                                |
| OTA_EVENTS            | EVENT_ID             | PARENT_EVENT_ID                                    |
| Column Descriptions   |                      |  |
| Name                  | Null? Type           | Description  |
| EVENT_ID (PK)         | NOT NULL NUMBER(9)   | The system generated surrogate key for this entry. |
| VENDOR_ID             | NULL NUMBER(15)      | Foreign key to PO_VENDORS.                         |
| ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID   | NULL NUMBER(9)       | Foreign key to<br>OTA_ACTIVITY_VERSIONS            |
| BUSINESS_GROUP_ID     | NOT NULL NUMBER(9)   | Foreign key to<br>HR_ALL_ORGANIZATION_UNITS        |
| ORGANIZATION_ID       | NULL NUMBER(9)       | Foreign key to<br>HR_ALL_ORGANIZATION_UNITS        |
| PARENT_EVENT_ID       | NULL NUMBER(9)       | Foreign key to OTA_EVENTS                          |
| EVENT_TYPE            | NOT NULL VARCHAR2(30 | ) The type of module activity.                     |
| OBJECT_VERSION_NUMBER | NOT NULL NUMBER(5)   | Version control parameter                          |
| TITLE                 | NOT NULL VARCHAR2(80 | ) The name or title associated with this event.    |
| ACTUAL_COST           | NULL NUMBER          | The actual cost of the Event                       |

NULL NUMBER

NULL DATE

NULL DATE

NULL VARCHAR2(5)

Oracle Proprietary, Confidential Information—Use Restricted by Contract

The Budgetted Cost for the

for this entry. Descriptive

The Date on which the Event

The Date on which the Event

The start time of the event

Event
NULL VARCHAR2(30) The Currency of the Budgetted

only.

NULL VARCHAR2(5) The end time of the event

Starts

and Actual Cost

NULL VARCHAR2(30) The center at which this event is to take place.

NULL VARCHAR2(2000) Any special comments or notes

| DURATION                   | NULL | NUMBER               | The duration of the event measured in units specified in UNIT  |
|----------------------------|------|----------------------|--|
| DURATION_UNITS             | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)         | The units in which the duration is measured  |
| ENROLMENT_END_DATE         | NULL | DATE                 | The closing date for bookings of this entry.   |
| ENROLMENT_START_DATE       | NULL | DATE                 | The earliest date on which bookings may be taken for this entry.   |
| LANGUAGE_ID                | NULL | NUMBER(9)            | The language in which the course is taught.  |
| PUBLIC_EVENT_FLAG          | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)         | An indication of whether an<br>Event can have associations   |
| USER_STATUS                | NULL | VARCHAR2(80)         | User Definition of the Event<br>Status   |
| DEVELOPMENT_EVENT_TYPE     | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)         | The user description of the development type defined.  |
| EVENT_STATUS               | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)         | The status of this schedule entry.   |
| PRICE_BASIS                | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)         | Price basis of the Event :<br>Student or Customer  |
| SECURE_EVENT_FLAG          | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)         | An indication of whether an event can be maintained by employees of the administering organization only. |
| BOOK_INDEPENDENT_FLAG      | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)         | Whether the Scheduled can be independent of a program  |
| CURRENCY_CODE              | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)         | The currency in which the standard price is defined.   |
| MAXIMUM_ATTENDEES          | NULL | NUMBER (9)           | The maximum number of students who may attend  |
| MAXIMUM_INTERNAL_ATTENDEES | NULL | NUMBER (9)           | The maximum number of internal students  |
| MINIMUM_ATTENDEES          | NULL | NUMBER (9)           | The minimum number of students for this entry to be viable.  |
| STANDARD_PRICE             | NULL | NUMBER               | The standard price per (price basis) booking for this entry  |
| CATEGORY_CODE              | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)         | Identifies the programme of activities for the event group   |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE           |      | DATE                 | Standard Who Column  |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY            |      | NUMBER (15)          | Standard Who Column  |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN          |      | NUMBER (15)          | Standard Who Column  |
| CREATED_BY                 |      | NUMBER (15)          | Standard Who Column  |
| CREATION_DATE              |      | DATE<br>VARCHAR2(30) | Standard Who Column Descriptive flexfield  |
| EVT_INFORMATION_CATEGORY   |      | , ,                  | structure defining column Descriptive flexfield segment  |
| EVT_INFORMATION1           |      |                      | column   |
| EVT_INFORMATION2           |      |                      | Descriptive flexfield segment column   |
| EVT_INFORMATION3           |      |                      | Descriptive flexfield segment column   |
| EVT_INFORMATION4           |      |                      | Descriptive flexfield segment column   |
| EVT_INFORMATION5           |      | , ,                  | Descriptive flexfield segment column   |
| EVT_INFORMATION6           |      |                      | Descriptive flexfield segment column   |
| EVT_INFORMATION7           | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)        | Descriptive flexfield segment column   |
| EVT_INFORMATION8           |      |                      | Descriptive flexfield segment  |

3 - 46

|     | EVT_INFORMATION9  |             | NULL    | VARCHAR2(15 | 50) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|-----|-------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|--|
|     | EVT_INFORMATION10 |             | NULL    | VARCHAR2(15 | 50) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|     | EVT_INFORMATION11 |             | NULL    | VARCHAR2(15 | 50) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|     | EVT_INFORMATION12 |             | NULL    | VARCHAR2(15 | 50) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|     | EVT_INFORMATION13 |             | NULL    | VARCHAR2(15 | 50) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|     | EVT_INFORMATION14 |             | NULL    | VARCHAR2(15 | 50) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|     | EVT_INFORMATION15 |             | NULL    | VARCHAR2(15 | 50) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|     | EVT_INFORMATION16 |             | NULL    | VARCHAR2(15 | 50) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|     | EVT_INFORMATION17 |             | NULL    | VARCHAR2(15 | 50) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|     | EVT_INFORMATION18 |             | NULL    | VARCHAR2(15 | 50) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|     | EVT_INFORMATION19 |             | NULL    | VARCHAR2(15 | 50) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|     | EVT_INFORMATION20 |             | NULL    | VARCHAR2(15 | 50) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|     | PROJECT_ID        |             | NULL    | NUMBER(15)  | Foreign Key to PA_PROJECT_ID             |
|     |                   |             |         |             |  |
| Ind | exes              |             |         |             |  |
|     | Index Name        | Ind         | ex Typ  | e Sequence  | Column Name                              |
|     | OTA_EVENTS_FK1    | NOT         | UNIQU   | E 1         | ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID                      |
|     | OTA_EVENTS_FK2    | NOT         | UNIQU   | E 1         | BUSINESS_GROUP_ID                        |
|     | OTA_EVENTS_FK3    | NOT         | UNIQU   | E 1         | ORGANIZATION_ID                          |
|     | OTA_EVENTS_FK4    | NOT         | UNIQU   | E 1         | PARENT_EVENT_ID                          |
|     | OTA_EVENTS_FK5    | NOT         | UNIQU   | E 5         | PROJECT_ID                               |
|     | OTA_EVENTS_N50    | NOT         | ' UNIQU | E 1         | VENDOR_ID                                |
|     | OTA_EVENTS_N51    | NOT         | ' UNIQU | E 1         | LANGUAGE_ID                              |
|     | OTA_EVENTS_PK     |             | UNIQU   | E 1         | EVENT_ID                                 |
|     | OTA_EVENTS_UK2    |             | UNIQU   |             | TITLE                                    |
|     |                   |             |         | 2 3         | BUSINESS_GROUP_ID PARENT_EVENT_ID        |
| Sea | ruences           |             |         |             |  |
| 4   | Sequence          | Derived Col | umn     |             |  |

Sequence Derived Column

OTA\_EVENTS\_S

EVENT\_ID

## **OTA EVENT ASSOCIATIONS**

You use event associations to restrict the list of customers and students who can enroll onto an event. When an event is flagged as restricted, you must enter who is eligible to attend the event before you can make enrollments. You can enter internal or external associations, but not both.

An internal association restricts which Oracle Human Resources people you can enroll as students onto events. You do this by specifying assignment criteria, such as:

- Organization
- Job
- Position

An external association restricts which external customers, and subsequently students, you can enroll onto events.

| Foreign Keys              |                  |                |   |
|---------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| Primary Key Table         | Primary Key Colu | ımn            | Foreign Key Column                              |
| OTA_EVENTS                | EVENT_ID         |                | EVENT_ID  |
|                           |                  |                |   |
| Column Descriptions       |                  |                |   |
| Name                      | Null?            | ? Type         | Description                                     |
| TEA_INFORMATION1          | NULL             | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |
| EVENT_ASSOCIATION_ID (PK) | NOT NULL         | NUMBER         | The primary key of the event association        |
| EVENT_ID                  | NOT NULL         | NUMBER (9)     | Foreign key to OTA_EVENTS                       |
| ORGANIZATION_ID           | NULL             | NUMBER (9)     | Foreign key to HR_ALL_ORGANIZATION_UNITS.       |
| JOB_ID                    | NULL             | NUMBER(15)     | Foreign key to PER_JOBS.                        |
| POSITION_ID               | NULL             | VARCHAR2(15)   | Foreign key to PER_POSITIONS.                   |
| CUSTOMER_ID               | NULL             | NUMBER(15)     | Foreign key to RA_CUSTOMERS.                    |
| COMMENTS                  | NULL             | VARCHAR2(2000) | Comments  |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE          | NULL             | DATE           | Standard Who Column                             |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY           | NULL             | NUMBER(15)     | Standard Who Column                             |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN         | NULL             | NUMBER(15)     | Standard Who Column                             |
| CREATED_BY                | NULL             | NUMBER(15)     | Standard Who Column                             |
| CREATION_DATE             | NULL             | DATE           | Standard Who Column                             |
| TEA_INFORMATION_CATEGORY  | NULL             | VARCHAR2(30)   | Descriptive flexfield structure defining column |
| TEA_INFORMATION2          | NULL             | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |
| TEA_INFORMATION3          | NULL             | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |
| TEA_INFORMATION4          | NULL             | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |
| TEA_INFORMATION5          | NULL             | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |
| TEA_INFORMATION6          | NULL             | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment                   |

#### Oracle Proprietary, Confidential Information—Use Restricted by Contract

column

| TEA_INFORMATION7  | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| TEA_INFORMATION8  | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TEA_INFORMATION9  | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TEA_INFORMATION10 | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TEA_INFORMATION11 | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TEA_INFORMATION12 | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TEA_INFORMATION13 | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TEA_INFORMATION14 | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TEA_INFORMATION15 | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TEA_INFORMATION16 | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TEA_INFORMATION17 | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TEA_INFORMATION18 | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TEA_INFORMATION19 | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TEA_INFORMATION20 | NULL VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive f | lexfield segment column              |

#### Indexes

| Index Name                 | Index Type | Sequence              | Column Name   |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------|---|
| OTA_EVENT_ASSOCIATIONS_FK1 | NOT UNIQUE | 1                     | EVENT_ID  |
| OTA_EVENT_ASSOCIATIONS_N50 | NOT UNIQUE | 2                     | CUSTOMER_ID   |
| OTA_EVENT_ASSOCIATIONS_N51 | NOT UNIQUE | 2                     | ORGANIZATION_ID   |
| OTA_EVENT_ASSOCIATIONS_N52 | NOT UNIQUE | 2                     | JOB_ID  |
| OTA_EVENT_ASSOCIATIONS_N53 | NOT UNIQUE | 2                     | POSITION_ID   |
| OTA_EVENT_ASSOCIATIONS_PK  | UNIQUE     | 1                     | EVENT_ASSOCIATION_ID                                    |
| OTA_EVENT_ASSOCIATIONS_UK2 | UNIQUE     | 1<br>2<br>4<br>6<br>8 | EVENT_ID CUSTOMER_ID ORGANIZATION_ID JOB_ID POSITION_ID |

#### Sequences

| Sequence | Derived Column |
|----------|----------------|
|          |                |

OTA\_EVENT\_ASSOCIATIONS\_S

EVENT\_ASSOCIATION\_ID

## OTA\_FINANCE\_HEADERS

A finance header holds generic financial information about the dealings you have with a particular customer or supplier. For example, the customer name, contact information and payment currency. Each financial transaction you have with the supplier or customer is held as a finance line. You can associate one or more finance lines with each finance header..

There are three types of finance header:

- Payable
- Receivable
- Cancellation

You transfer the finance headers to your finance system to trigger the creation of sales invoices or receipts.

| Foreign Keys           |                      |  |
|------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Primary Key Table      | Primary Key Column   | Foreign Key Column   |
| OTA_FINANCE_HEADERS    | FINANCE_HEADER_ID    | SUPERCEDING_HEADER_ID  |
|                        |                      |  |
| Column Descriptions    |                      |  |
| Name                   | Null? Type           | Description  |
| FINANCE_HEADER_ID (PK) | NOT NULL NUMBER(9)   | The Unique identifier of the Finance Header                              |
| SUPERCEDING_HEADER_ID  | NULL NUMBER(9)       | Foreign key to<br>OTA_FINANCE_HEADERS                                    |
| AUTHORIZER_PERSON_ID   | NULL NUMBER(10)      | Foreign key to<br>PER_ALL_PEOPLE_F                                       |
| ORGANIZATION_ID        | NOT NULL NUMBER(9)   | Foreign key to<br>HR_ALL_ORGANIZATION_UNITS                              |
| ADMINISTRATOR          | NOT NULL NUMBER      | The person who raised the header (AOL User)                              |
| CANCELLED_FLAG         | NOT NULL VARCHAR2(30 | ) An indication of whether has been cancelled                            |
| CURRENCY_CODE          | NOT NULL VARCHAR2(30 | ) The currency in which all lines are defined                            |
| DATE_RAISED            | NOT NULL DATE        | The date this header was raised  |
| OBJECT_VERSION_NUMBER  | NOT NULL NUMBER(9)   | Version number for change control  |
| PAYMENT_STATUS_FLAG    | NOT NULL VARCHAR2(30 | Describes if the invoice has<br>been paid or not.                        |
| TRANSFER_STATUS        | NOT NULL VARCHAR2(30 | ) The Status of the header for external transfer                         |
| TYPE                   | NOT NULL VARCHAR2(30 | ) The type of header:<br>cancellation /payable /<br>receivable           |
| COMMENTS               | NULL VARCHAR2(20)    | 00) Free Text Comments   |
| EXTERNAL_REFERENCE     | NULL VARCHAR2(30     | ) The identification of what<br>this header is in the external<br>system |
| INVOICE_ADDRESS        | NULL VARCHAR2(20)    | 00) The address to which the invoice is to sent                          |

| INVOICE_CONTACT          | NULL | VARCHAR2(240) | The person to which this                                     |
|--------------------------|------|---------------|--|
| PAYMENT_METHOD           | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | invoice is to be sent The Method by which this               |
| PYM_ATTRIBUTE1           | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | header is to be paid Attribute for Payment Method Flexfield  |
| PYM_ATTRIBUTE10          | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Attribute for Payment Method Flexfield                       |
| PYM_ATTRIBUTE11          | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Attribute for Payment Method Flexfield                       |
| PYM_ATTRIBUTE12          | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Attribute for Payment Method Flexfield                       |
| PYM_ATTRIBUTE13          | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Attribute for Payment Method Flexfield                       |
| PYM_ATTRIBUTE14          | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Attribute for Payment Method Flexfield                       |
| PYM_ATTRIBUTE15          | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Attribute for Payment Method Flexfield                       |
| PYM_ATTRIBUTE16          | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Attribute for Payment Method Flexfield                       |
| PYM_ATTRIBUTE17          | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Attribute for Payment Method Flexfield                       |
| PYM_ATTRIBUTE18          | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Attribute for Payment Method Flexfield                       |
| PYM_ATTRIBUTE19          | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Attribute for Payment Method Flexfield                       |
| PYM_ATTRIBUTE2           | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Attribute for Payment Method Flexfield                       |
| PYM_ATTRIBUTE20          | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Attribute for Payment Method Flexfield                       |
| PYM_ATTRIBUTE3           | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Attribute for Payment Method Flexfield                       |
| PYM_ATTRIBUTE4           | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Attribute for Payment Method Flexfield                       |
| PYM_ATTRIBUTE5           | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Attribute for Payment Method Flexfield                       |
| PYM_ATTRIBUTE6           | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Attribute for Payment Method Flexfield                       |
| PYM_ATTRIBUTE7           | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Attribute for Payment Method Flexfield                       |
| PYM_ATTRIBUTE8           | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Attribute for Payment Method Flexfield                       |
| PYM_ATTRIBUTE9           | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Attribute for Payment Method Flexfield                       |
| PYM_INFORMATION_CATEGORY | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | The flexfield to hold Payment Method Details                 |
| RECEIVABLE_TYPE          | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | The type of receivable header                                |
| TRANSFER_DATE            | NULL | DATE          | The date this header was transferred into an external system |
| TRANSFER_MESSAGE         | NULL | VARCHAR2(240) | A message to send to the external system with this header.   |
| VENDOR_ID                | NULL | NUMBER(15)    | Foreign key to PO_VENDORS.                                   |
| CONTACT_ID               |      | NUMBER(15)    | Foreign key to RA_CONTACTS.                                  |
| ADDRESS_ID               | NULL | NUMBER        | Foreign key to RA_ADDRESSES.                                 |
| CUSTOMER_ID              | NULL | NUMBER(15)    | Foreign key to RA_CUSTOMERS.                                 |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE         | NULL | DATE          | Standard Who Column  |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY          |      | NUMBER (15)   | Standard Who Column  |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN        |      | NUMBER (15)   | Standard Who Column  |
| CREATED_BY               |      | NUMBER (15)   | Standard Who Column  |
| CREATION_DATE            | иОГГ | DATE          | Standard Who Column  |

| TFH_INFORMATION_CATEGORY | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | Descriptive flexfield structure defining column                          |
|--------------------------|------|---------------|--|
| TFH_INFORMATION1         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                                     |
| TFH_INFORMATION2         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                                     |
| TFH_INFORMATION3         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                                     |
| TFH_INFORMATION4         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                                     |
| TFH_INFORMATION5         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                                     |
| TFH_INFORMATION6         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                                     |
| TFH_INFORMATION7         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                                     |
| TFH_INFORMATION8         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                                     |
| TFH_INFORMATION9         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                                     |
| TFH_INFORMATION10        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                                     |
| TFH_INFORMATION11        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                                     |
| TFH_INFORMATION12        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                                     |
| TFH_INFORMATION13        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                                     |
| TFH_INFORMATION14        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                                     |
| TFH_INFORMATION15        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                                     |
| TFH_INFORMATION16        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                                     |
| TFH_INFORMATION17        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                                     |
| TFH_INFORMATION18        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                                     |
| TFH_INFORMATION19        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                                     |
| TFH_INFORMATION20        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                                     |
| RECEIVING_COST_CENTER    | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | Receiving cost center code for<br>the resource charge cross<br>transfer. |
| PAYING_COST_CENTER       | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | Paying cost center code for<br>the resource charge cross<br>transfer.    |

#### Indexes

| Index Name              | Index Type | Sequence | Column Name           |
|-------------------------|------------|----------|-----------------------|
| OTA_FINANCE_HEADERS_FK1 | NOT UNIQUE | 1        | SUPERCEDING_HEADER_ID |
| OTA_FINANCE_HEADERS_FK2 | NOT UNIQUE | 1        | ORGANIZATION_ID       |
| OTA_FINANCE_HEADERS_N50 | NOT UNIQUE | 1        | VENDOR_ID             |
| OTA_FINANCE_HEADERS_N51 | NOT UNIQUE | 1        | CONTACT_ID            |
| OTA_FINANCE_HEADERS_N52 | NOT UNIQUE | 1        | ADDRESS_ID            |
| OTA_FINANCE_HEADERS_N53 | NOT UNIQUE | 1        | CUSTOMER_ID           |
| OTA_FINANCE_HEADERS_PK  | UNIQUE     | 1        | FINANCE_HEADER_ID     |

Sequence Derived Column

OTA\_FINANCE\_HEADERS\_S

FINANCE\_HEADER\_ID

## **OTA\_FINANCE\_LINES**

A finance line records each transaction with a supplier or customer as a sum of money. It records charges to a customer for an enrollment or the use of a resource, or to deduct from the balance of a prepurchase agreement. You can also set up user—defined finance line types and record miscellaneous amounts to charge or receive.

| Foreign Keys               |                 |                   |   |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| Primary Key Table          | Primary Key C   | Column            | Foreign Key Column  |
| OTA_BOOKING_DEALS          | BOOKING_DEAL_II | D                 | BOOKING_DEAL_ID   |
| OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS      | BOOKING_ID      |                   | BOOKING_ID  |
| OTA_FINANCE_HEADERS        | FINANCE_HEADER_ | _ID               | FINANCE_HEADER_ID   |
| OTA_RESOURCE_ALLOCATIONS   | RESOURCE_ALLOCA | ATION_ID          | RESOURCE_ALLOCATION_ID  |
| OTA_RESOURCE_BOOKINGS      | RESOURCE_BOOKIN | NG_ID             | RESOURCE_BOOKING_ID   |
|                            |                 |                   |   |
| Column Descriptions        |                 |                   |   |
| Name                       | Nu              | ıll? Type         | Description   |
| FINANCE_LINE_ID (PK)       | NOT NUI         | LL NUMBER(9)      | System generated reference number                               |
| FINANCE_HEADER_ID          | NUI             | LL NUMBER(9)      | Foreign key to OTA_FINANCE_HEADERS                              |
| CANCELLED_FLAG             | NOT NUI         | LL VARCHAR2(30)   | The current state of this The current state of this valid       |
| DATE_RAISED                | NOT NUI         | LL DATE           | The date this finance line was created                          |
| LINE_TYPE                  | NOT NUI         | LL VARCHAR2(30)   | The type of line: course payment / pre-purchase / delegate etc. |
| OBJECT_VERSION_NUMBER      | NOT NUI         | LL NUMBER(9)      | The version number for change control                           |
| SEQUENCE_NUMBER            | NOT NUI         | LL NUMBER(9)      | The order in which this line appears under the header           |
| TRANSFER_STATUS            | NOT NUI         | LL VARCHAR2(30)   | Status of transfer.   |
| COMMENTS                   | NUI             | LL VARCHAR2(2000) | ) Free Text Comments  |
| CURRENCY_CODE              | NUI             | LL VARCHAR2(30)   | The currency code of this finance line                          |
| MONEY_AMOUNT               | NUI             | LL NUMBER         | The money amount which this line is charging or paying          |
| STANDARD_AMOUNT            | NUI             | LL NUMBER         | The money or unit value before a discount has been applied      |
| TRANS_INFORMATION_CATEGORY | NUI             | LL VARCHAR2(30)   | The control for the transfer descriptive flexfield              |
| TRANS_INFORMATION1         | NUI             | LL VARCHAR2(150)  | Transfer descriptive flexfield column                           |
| TRANS_INFORMATION10        | NUI             | LL VARCHAR2(150)  | Transfer descriptive flexfield column                           |
| TRANS_INFORMATION11        | NUI             | LL VARCHAR2(150)  | Transfer descriptive flexfield column                           |
| TRANS_INFORMATION12        | NUI             | LL VARCHAR2(150)  | Transfer descriptive flexfield column                           |
| TRANS_INFORMATION13        | NUI             | LL VARCHAR2(150)  | Transfer descriptive flexfield column                           |
| TRANS_INFORMATION14        | NUI             | LL VARCHAR2(150)  | Transfer descriptive flexfield column                           |
| TRANS_INFORMATION15        | NUI             | LL VARCHAR2(150)  | Transfer descriptive flexfield column                           |

| TRANS_INFORMATION16   | NULL                                    | VARCHAR2(150)   | Transfer descriptive flexfield column   |
|---|---|---|---|
| TRANS_INFORMATION17   | NULL                                    | VARCHAR2(150)   | Transfer descriptive flexfield column   |
| TRANS_INFORMATION18   | NULL                                    | VARCHAR2(150)   | Transfer descriptive flexfield column   |
| TRANS_INFORMATION19   | NULL                                    | VARCHAR2(150)   | Transfer descriptive flexfield column   |
| TRANS_INFORMATION2  | NULL                                    | VARCHAR2(150)   | Transfer descriptive flexfield column   |
| TRANS_INFORMATION20   | NULL                                    | VARCHAR2(150)   | Transfer descriptive flexfield column   |
| TRANS_INFORMATION3  | NULL                                    | VARCHAR2(150)   | Transfer descriptive flexfield column   |
| TRANS_INFORMATION4  | NULL                                    | VARCHAR2(150)   | Transfer descriptive flexfield column   |
| TRANS_INFORMATION5  | NULL                                    | VARCHAR2(150)   | Transfer descriptive flexfield column   |
| TRANS_INFORMATION6  | NULL                                    | VARCHAR2(150)   | Transfer descriptive flexfield column   |
| TRANS_INFORMATION7  | NULL                                    | VARCHAR2(150)   | Transfer descriptive flexfield column   |
| TRANS_INFORMATION8  | NULL                                    | VARCHAR2(150)   | Transfer descriptive flexfield column   |
| TRANS_INFORMATION9  | NULL                                    | VARCHAR2(150)   | Transfer descriptive flexfield column   |
| TRANSFER_DATE   | NULL                                    | DATE  | Date on which the finance<br>header is transferred to a<br>financial system.  |
| TRANSFER_MESSAGE  | NULL                                    | VARCHAR2(240)   | Message associated with the transfer of the finance header.   |
| UNITARY_AMOUNT  | NULL                                    | NUMBER(9,2)   | The amount of training units being bought or used   |
| BOOKING_DEAL_ID   | MIII.T.                                 | NUMBER (9)  | Foreign key to  |
|   | NOLL                                    | 110112211())  | OTA_BOOKING_DEALS   |
| BOOKING_ID  |   | NUMBER (9)  |   |
|   | NULL                                    | , ,   | OTA_BOOKING_DEALS Foreign key to  |
| BOOKING_ID  | NULL                                    | NUMBER (9)  | OTA_BOOKING_DEALS Foreign key to OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS Foreign key to   |
| BOOKING_ID RESOURCE_ALLOCATION_ID   | NULL<br>NULL                            | NUMBER(9)   | OTA_BOOKING_DEALS Foreign key to OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_ALLOCATIONS Foreign key to   |
| BOOKING_ID  RESOURCE_ALLOCATION_ID  RESOURCE_BOOKING_ID   | NULL NULL NULL                          | NUMBER(9) NUMBER(9)   | OTA_BOOKING_DEALS Foreign key to OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_ALLOCATIONS Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_BOOKINGS   |
| BOOKING_ID  RESOURCE_ALLOCATION_ID  RESOURCE_BOOKING_ID  LAST_UPDATE_DATE LAST_UPDATED_BY   | NULL NULL NULL NULL                     | NUMBER(9)  NUMBER(9)  NUMBER(9)  DATE  NUMBER(15)   | OTA_BOOKING_DEALS Foreign key to OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_ALLOCATIONS Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_BOOKINGS Standard Who Column Standard Who Column   |
| BOOKING_ID  RESOURCE_ALLOCATION_ID  RESOURCE_BOOKING_ID  LAST_UPDATE_DATE LAST_UPDATED_BY LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN   | NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL                | NUMBER(9)  NUMBER(9)  NUMBER(9)  DATE  NUMBER(15)  NUMBER(15)   | OTA_BOOKING_DEALS Foreign key to OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_ALLOCATIONS Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_BOOKINGS Standard Who Column Standard Who Column Standard Who Column   |
| BOOKING_ID  RESOURCE_ALLOCATION_ID  RESOURCE_BOOKING_ID  LAST_UPDATE_DATE LAST_UPDATED_BY LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN CREATED_BY  | NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL           | NUMBER(9)  NUMBER(9)  NUMBER(9)  DATE  NUMBER(15)  NUMBER(15)  NUMBER(15)   | OTA_BOOKING_DEALS Foreign key to OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_ALLOCATIONS Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_BOOKINGS Standard Who Column Standard Who Column Standard Who Column Standard Who Column   |
| BOOKING_ID  RESOURCE_ALLOCATION_ID  RESOURCE_BOOKING_ID  LAST_UPDATE_DATE LAST_UPDATED_BY LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN CREATED_BY CREATION_DATE  | NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL      | NUMBER(9)  NUMBER(9)  NUMBER(9)  DATE  NUMBER(15)  NUMBER(15)  NUMBER(15)  DATE   | OTA_BOOKING_DEALS Foreign key to OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_ALLOCATIONS Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_BOOKINGS Standard Who Column   |
| BOOKING_ID  RESOURCE_ALLOCATION_ID  RESOURCE_BOOKING_ID  LAST_UPDATE_DATE LAST_UPDATED_BY LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN CREATED_BY CREATION_DATE TFL_INFORMATION_CATEGORY   | NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL | NUMBER(9)  NUMBER(9)  DATE  NUMBER(15)  NUMBER(15)  NUMBER(15)  VARCHAR2(30)  | OTA_BOOKING_DEALS Foreign key to OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_ALLOCATIONS Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_BOOKINGS Standard Who Column Descriptive flexfield structure defining column   |
| BOOKING_ID  RESOURCE_ALLOCATION_ID  RESOURCE_BOOKING_ID  LAST_UPDATE_DATE LAST_UPDATED_BY LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN CREATED_BY CREATION_DATE TFL_INFORMATION_CATEGORY  TFL_INFORMATION1   | NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL | NUMBER(9)  NUMBER(9)  NUMBER(9)  DATE  NUMBER(15)  NUMBER(15)  DATE  VARCHAR2(30)  VARCHAR2(150)  | OTA_BOOKING_DEALS Foreign key to OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_ALLOCATIONS Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_BOOKINGS Standard Who Column Descriptive flexfield structure defining column Descriptive flexfield segment column  |
| BOOKING_ID  RESOURCE_ALLOCATION_ID  RESOURCE_BOOKING_ID  LAST_UPDATE_DATE LAST_UPDATED_BY LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN CREATED_BY CREATION_DATE TFL_INFORMATION_CATEGORY  TFL_INFORMATION1  TFL_INFORMATION2   | NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL | NUMBER(9)  NUMBER(9)  NUMBER(9)  DATE  NUMBER(15)  NUMBER(15)  DATE  VARCHAR2(30)  VARCHAR2(150)  | OTA_BOOKING_DEALS Foreign key to OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_ALLOCATIONS Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_BOOKINGS Standard Who Column Descriptive flexfield structure defining column Descriptive flexfield segment column Descriptive flexfield segment column   |
| BOOKING_ID  RESOURCE_ALLOCATION_ID  RESOURCE_BOOKING_ID  LAST_UPDATE_DATE LAST_UPDATED_BY LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN CREATED_BY CREATION_DATE TFL_INFORMATION_CATEGORY  TFL_INFORMATION1  TFL_INFORMATION2  TFL_INFORMATION3                                     | NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL | NUMBER(9)  NUMBER(9)  DATE  NUMBER(15)  NUMBER(15)  NUMBER(15)  VARCHAR2(30)  VARCHAR2(150)  VARCHAR2(150)  | OTA_BOOKING_DEALS Foreign key to OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_ALLOCATIONS Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_BOOKINGS Standard Who Column Descriptive flexfield structure defining column Descriptive flexfield segment column  |
| BOOKING_ID  RESOURCE_ALLOCATION_ID  RESOURCE_BOOKING_ID  LAST_UPDATE_DATE LAST_UPDATED_BY LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN CREATED_BY CREATION_DATE TFL_INFORMATION_CATEGORY  TFL_INFORMATION1  TFL_INFORMATION2  TFL_INFORMATION3  TFL_INFORMATION4                   | NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL | NUMBER(9)  NUMBER(9)  NUMBER(9)  DATE  NUMBER(15)  NUMBER(15)  DATE  VARCHAR2(30)  VARCHAR2(150)  VARCHAR2(150)  VARCHAR2(150)  | OTA_BOOKING_DEALS Foreign key to OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_ALLOCATIONS Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_BOOKINGS Standard Who Column Descriptive flexfield structure defining column Descriptive flexfield segment column   |
| BOOKING_ID  RESOURCE_ALLOCATION_ID  RESOURCE_BOOKING_ID  LAST_UPDATE_DATE LAST_UPDATED_BY LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN CREATED_BY CREATION_DATE TFL_INFORMATION_CATEGORY  TFL_INFORMATION1  TFL_INFORMATION2  TFL_INFORMATION3  TFL_INFORMATION4  TFL_INFORMATION5 | NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL | NUMBER(9)  NUMBER(9)  NUMBER(9)  DATE  NUMBER(15)  NUMBER(15)  DATE  VARCHAR2(30)  VARCHAR2(150)  VARCHAR2(150)  VARCHAR2(150)  VARCHAR2(150)  VARCHAR2(150)                | OTA_BOOKING_DEALS Foreign key to OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_ALLOCATIONS Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_BOOKINGS Standard Who Column Descriptive flexfield structure defining column Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| BOOKING_ID  RESOURCE_ALLOCATION_ID  RESOURCE_BOOKING_ID  LAST_UPDATE_DATE LAST_UPDATED_BY LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN CREATED_BY CREATION_DATE TFL_INFORMATION_CATEGORY  TFL_INFORMATION1  TFL_INFORMATION2  TFL_INFORMATION3  TFL_INFORMATION4                   | NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL NULL | NUMBER(9)  NUMBER(9)  NUMBER(9)  DATE  NUMBER(15)  NUMBER(15)  DATE  VARCHAR2(30)  VARCHAR2(150)  VARCHAR2(150)  VARCHAR2(150)  VARCHAR2(150)  VARCHAR2(150)  VARCHAR2(150) | OTA_BOOKING_DEALS Foreign key to OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_ALLOCATIONS Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_BOOKINGS Standard Who Column Descriptive flexfield structure defining column Descriptive flexfield segment column |

| TFL_INFORMATION8      | NULL            | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| TFL_INFORMATION9      | NULL            | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TFL_INFORMATION10     | NULL            | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TFL_INFORMATION11     | NULL            | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TFL_INFORMATION12     | NULL            | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TFL_INFORMATION13     | NULL            | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TFL_INFORMATION14     | NULL            | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TFL_INFORMATION15     | NULL            | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TFL_INFORMATION16     | NULL            | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TFL_INFORMATION17     | NULL            | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TFL_INFORMATION18     | NULL            | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TFL_INFORMATION19     | NULL            | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TFL_INFORMATION20     | NULL            | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| Indexes               |                 |               |                                      |
| Index Name            | Index Typ       | e Sequence    | Column Name                          |
| OTA_FINANCE_LINES_FK1 | NOT UNIQU       | E 1           | FINANCE_HEADER_ID                    |
| OTA_FINANCE_LINES_FK2 | NOT UNIQU       | E 1           | BOOKING_DEAL_ID                      |
| OTA_FINANCE_LINES_FK3 | NOT UNIQU       | E 1           | BOOKING_ID                           |
| OTA_FINANCE_LINES_FK4 | NOT UNIQU       | E 1           | RESOURCE_ALLOCATION_ID               |
| OTA_FINANCE_LINES_FK5 | NOT UNIQU       | E 1           | RESOURCE_BOOKING_ID                  |
| OTA_FINANCE_LINES_PK  | UNIQU           | E 1           | FINANCE_LINE_ID                      |
| Sequences             |                 |               |                                      |
| Sequence              | Derived Column  |               |                                      |
| OTA_FINANCE_LINES_S   | FINANCE_LINE_ID |               |                                      |

# OTA\_NOTRNG\_HISTORIES

# A NOTRNG HISTORY records data about the non OTA training undertaken by a person.

| e <i>ign Keys</i><br>Primary Key Table | Primary Key Co   | lumn            | Foreign Key Column                                       |
|--|------------------|-----------------|--|
| OTA_ACTIVITY_VERSIONS                  | ACTIVITY_VERSION | 1_ID            | ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID                                      |
| umn Descriptions                       |                  |                 |  |
| Name                                   | Nul              | 1? Type         | Description  |
| NOTA_HISTORY_ID (PK)                   | NOT NUL          | NUMBER(38)      | Primary key for history records                          |
| PERSON_ID                              | NOT NUL          | L NUMBER(10)    | The ID of the person associated with the training        |
| CONTACT_ID                             | NUL              | L NUMBER(9)     | The ID of the contact person associated with the history |
| TRNG_TITLE                             | NOT NUL          | VARCHAR2(80)    | The title/name of the train:                             |
| PROVIDER                               | NOT NUL          | VARCHAR2(80)    | The name of the training provider                        |
| TYPE                                   | NUL:             | L VARCHAR2(30)  | The type of training (ILT, MEDIA, OJT, Experience)       |
| CENTRE                                 |                  | L VARCHAR2(80)  | The name of the site were training was taken             |
| COMPLETION_DATE                        | NOT NUL          |                 | The date associated with th training                     |
| AWARD                                  |                  | L VARCHAR2(80)  | The distinction or award granted                         |
| RATING                                 | NUL              | L VARCHAR2(30)  | The scholastic rating achieva                            |
| DURATION                               |                  | L NUMBER(15)    | The number of duration unit                              |
| DURATION_UNITS                         | NUL              | L VARCHAR2(30)  | The duration units                                       |
| ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID                    | NUL:             | L NUMBER(9)     | The name of an equivalent O'<br>Activity                 |
| STATUS                                 | NUL              | L VARCHAR2(30)  | The current status of the training                       |
| VERIFIED_BY_ID                         |                  | L NUMBER(15)    | The ID of the verifier of the training                   |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE                       |                  | L DATE          | Standard Who Column                                      |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY                        | NUL              | L NUMBER(15)    | Standard Who Column                                      |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN                      | NUL              | L NUMBER(15)    | Standard Who Column                                      |
| CREATED_BY                             | NUL              | L NUMBER(15)    | Standard Who Column                                      |
| CREATION_DATE                          | NUL              | L DATE          | Standard Who Column                                      |
| NTH_INFORMATION_CATEGORY               | NUL:             | L VARCHAR2(30)  | Descriptive flexfield structure defining column          |
| NTH_INFORMATION1                       | NUL              | L VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                     |
| NTH_INFORMATION2                       | NUL              | L VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                     |
| NTH_INFORMATION3                       | NUL              | L VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                     |
| NTH_INFORMATION4                       | NUL              | L VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                     |
| NTH_INFORMATION5                       | NUL:             | L VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                     |
| NTH_INFORMATION6                       | NUL              | VARCHAR2(150)   | Descriptive flexfield segment column                     |
| NTH_INFORMATION7                       | NUL              | VARCHAR2(150)   | Descriptive flexfield segment column                     |

|      | NTH_INFORMATION8         | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|------|--------------------------|---|
|      | NTH_INFORMATION9         | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|      | NTH_INFORMATION10        | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|      | NTH_INFORMATION11        | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|      | NTH_INFORMATION12        | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|      | NTH_INFORMATION13        | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|      | NTH_INFORMATION14        | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|      | NTH_INFORMATION15        | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|      | NTH_INFORMATION16        | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|      | NTH_INFORMATION17        | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|      | NTH_INFORMATION18        | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|      | NTH_INFORMATION19        | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|      | NTH_INFORMATION20        | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|      | ORG_ID                   | NULL NUMBER(15)   |
|      | OBJECT_VERSION_NUMBER    | NOT NULL NUMBER(5) Version control parameter            |
|      | BUSINESS_GROUP_ID        | NOT NULL NUMBER(9)                                      |
|      | CUSTOMER_ID              | NULL NUMBER   |
|      | ORGANIZATION_ID          | NULL NUMBER(15)   |
| Inde | exes                     |   |
|      | Index Name               | Index Type Sequence Column Name                         |
|      | OTA NOTRNG HISTORIES FK1 | NOT UNIQUE 1 CONTACT_ID                                 |
|      | OTA_NOTRNG_HISTORIES_FK2 | NOT UNIQUE 5 ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID                        |
| Sequ | uences                   |   |
|      | Sequence                 | Derived Column  |
|      | OTA_NOTRNG_HISTORIES_S   | NOTA_HISTORY_ID   |

# OTA\_PRICE\_LISTS

A price list contains entries that identify pricing information for activities, between two dates. The price list can have dates associated with it to indicate when it is valid. You can specify one price list as the default price list at any point in time. These default prices then appear when you create a scheduled event, or when you enroll students for unpriced events.

| ~ 7     | _ , , ,      |
|---------|--------------|
| ('Olumn | Descriptions |
|         |              |

| lumn Descriptions        |        |       |                |  |
|--------------------------|--------|-------|----------------|--|
| Name                     | N      | Iull? | Type           | Description  |
| PRICE_LIST_ID (PK)       | NOT NU | JLL I | NUMBER(9)      | The system generated key for this price list         |
| BUSINESS_GROUP_ID        | NOT NU | JLL I | NUMBER(9)      | Foreign key to<br>HR_ALL_ORGANIZATION_UNITS          |
| CURRENCY_CODE            | NOT NU | JLL . | VARCHAR2(30)   | The currency in which the price list is defined      |
| DEFAULT_FLAG             | NOT NU | JLL ' | VARCHAR2(30)   | Indicates whether the Price<br>List is the default   |
| NAME                     | NOT NU | JLL . | VARCHAR2(80)   | The name of the price list                           |
| OBJECT_VERSION_NUMBER    | NOT NU | JLL : | NUMBER(5)      | Version control parameter                            |
| PRICE_LIST_TYPE          | NOT NU | JLL ' | VARCHAR2(30)   | The type of Price List, T(raining Unit), or M(oney)  |
| START_DATE               | NOT NU | JLL : | DATE           | The date on which this price list is valid           |
| COMMENTS                 | NU     | JLL ' | VARCHAR2(2000) | Free text comments                                   |
| DESCRIPTION              | NU     | JLL ' | VARCHAR2(240)  | The description of the price list                    |
| END_DATE                 | NU     | JLL : | DATE           | The date on which this price list becomes invalid    |
| SINGLE_UNIT_PRICE        | NU     | JLL I | NUMBER(9,2)    | The price of a single unit in the specified currency |
| TRAINING_UNIT_TYPE       | NU     | JLL ' | VARCHAR2(30)   | The type of unit being specified for the Prices      |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE         | N      | JLL : | DATE           | Standard Who Column                                  |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY          | N      | JLL I | NUMBER(15)     | Standard Who Column                                  |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN        | NU     | JLL I | NUMBER(15)     | Standard Who Column                                  |
| CREATED_BY               | N      | JLL I | NUMBER(15)     | Standard Who Column                                  |
| CREATION_DATE            | N      | JLL : | DATE           | Standard Who Column                                  |
| TPL_INFORMATION_CATEGORY | NU     | JLL ' | VARCHAR2(30)   | Descriptive flexfield structure defining column      |
| TPL_INFORMATION1         | NU     | JLL ' | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                 |
| TPL_INFORMATION2         | NU     | JLL ' | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                 |
| TPL_INFORMATION3         | NU     | JLL ' | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                 |
| TPL_INFORMATION4         | NU     | JLL ' | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                 |
| TPL_INFORMATION5         | NU     | JLL ' | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                 |
| TPL_INFORMATION6         | NU     | JLL ' | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                 |
| TPL_INFORMATION7         | NU     | JLL ' | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                 |
| TPL_INFORMATION8         | NU     | JLL ' | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                 |
|                          |        |       |                |  |

| TPL_INFORMATION9    | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|---------------------|---|
| TPL_INFORMATION10   | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TPL_INFORMATION11   | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TPL_INFORMATION12   | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TPL_INFORMATION13   | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TPL_INFORMATION14   | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TPL_INFORMATION15   | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TPL_INFORMATION16   | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TPL_INFORMATION17   | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TPL_INFORMATION18   | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TPL_INFORMATION19   | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TPL_INFORMATION20   | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| Indexes             |   |
| Index Name          | Index Type Sequence Column Name                         |
| OTA_PRICE_LISTS_FK1 | NOT UNIQUE 1 BUSINESS GROUP ID                          |
| OTA PRICE LISTS PK  | UNIQUE 1 PRICE_LIST_ID                                  |
| OTA PRICE LISTS UK2 | UNIQUE 1 NAME   |
|                     | 2 BUSINESS_GROUP_ID                                     |
| Sequences           |   |
| Sequence            | Derived Column  |
| -                   |   |
| OTA_PRICE_LISTS_S   | PRICE_LIST_ID   |

## OTA\_PRICE\_LIST\_ENTRIES

You can define a price list as a per student price. If you do, the amount is the charge made for each student who enrolls on the event. Alternatively, you can define the price list as a per customer price. Then, the amount is the charge made to the customer if they enroll any number of students within the student range.

| Primary Key Table        | Primary Key Col  | umn           | Foreign Key Column  |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|---|
| OTA_ACTIVITY_VERSIONS    | ACTIVITY_VERSION |               | ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID   |
| OTA_PRICE_LISTS          | PRICE_LIST_ID    | -             | PRICE_LIST_ID   |
| OTA_VENDOR_SUPPLIES      | VENDOR_SUPPLY_ID |               | VENDOR_SUPPLY_ID  |
|                          |                  |               |   |
| umn Descriptions         |                  |               |   |
| Name                     | Null             | .? Type       | Description   |
| PRICE_LIST_ENTRY_ID (PK) | NOT NULL         | NUMBER(9)     | System generated surrogate k                                      |
| VENDOR_SUPPLY_ID         | NULL             | NUMBER (9)    | Foreign key to OTA_VENDOR_SUPPLIES                                |
| ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID      | NULL             | NUMBER (9)    | Foreign key to OTA_ACTIVITY_VERSIONS                              |
| PRICE_LIST_ID            | NOT NULL         | NUMBER (9)    | Foreign key to OTA_PRICE_LIS                                      |
| OBJECT_VERSION_NUMBER    | NOT NULL         | NUMBER (5)    | Version control parameter   |
| PRICE                    | NOT NULL         | NUMBER        | The standard price per delegate                                   |
| PRICE_BASIS              | NOT NULL         | VARCHAR2(30)  | Defines whether the entry is for a delegate or customer           |
| START_DATE               | NOT NULL         | DATE          | The date this price detail becomes valid                          |
| COMMENTS                 | NULL             | VARCHAR2(2000 | ) Comments about the price lis entry                              |
| END_DATE                 | NULL             | DATE          | The last day on which this price detail is valid                  |
| MAXIMUM_ATTENDEES        | NULL             | NUMBER (9)    | The max number of delegates for the price on a basis of Customer. |
| MINIMUM_ATTENDEES        | NULL             | NUMBER (9)    | The min number of delegates for the price on a basis of Customer. |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE         | NULL             | DATE          | Standard Who Column   |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY          | NULL             | NUMBER(15)    | Standard Who Column   |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN        | NULL             | NUMBER(15)    | Standard Who Column   |
| CREATED_BY               | NULL             | NUMBER(15)    | Standard Who Column   |
| CREATION_DATE            | NULL             | DATE          | Standard Who Column   |
| PLE_INFORMATION_CATEGORY | NULL             | VARCHAR2(30)  | Descriptive flexfield structure defining column                   |
| PLE_INFORMATION1         | NULL             | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                              |
| PLE_INFORMATION2         | NULL             | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                              |
| PLE_INFORMATION3         | NULL             | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                              |
| PLE_INFORMATION4         | NULL             | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                              |
| PLE_INFORMATION5         | NULL             | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segmen column                               |

| PLE_INFORMATION6  | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| PLE_INFORMATION7  | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| PLE_INFORMATION8  | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| PLE_INFORMATION9  | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| PLE_INFORMATION10 | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| PLE_INFORMATION11 | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| PLE_INFORMATION12 | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| PLE_INFORMATION13 | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| PLE_INFORMATION14 | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| PLE_INFORMATION15 | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| PLE_INFORMATION16 | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| PLE_INFORMATION17 | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| PLE_INFORMATION18 | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| PLE_INFORMATION19 | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| PLE_INFORMATION20 | NULL VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive f | lexfield segment column              |

#### Indexes

| Index Name                 | Index Type | Sequence              | Column Name   |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------|---|
| OTA_PRICE_LIST_ENTRIES_FK1 | NOT UNIQUE | 1                     | VENDOR_SUPPLY_ID  |
| OTA_PRICE_LIST_ENTRIES_FK2 | NOT UNIQUE | 1                     | ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID   |
| OTA_PRICE_LIST_ENTRIES_FK3 | NOT UNIQUE | 1                     | PRICE_LIST_ID   |
| OTA_PRICE_LIST_ENTRIES_PK  | UNIQUE     | 1                     | PRICE_LIST_ENTRY_ID   |
| OTA_PRICE_LIST_ENTRIES_UK2 | UNIQUE     | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5 | ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID START_DATE PRICE_LIST_ID VENDOR_SUPPLY_ID PRICE_BASIS MINIMUM_ATTENDEES |

#### Sequences

| Sequence                 | Derived Column      |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| OTA_PRICE_LIST_ENTRIES_S | PRICE_LIST_ENTRY_ID |  |  |  |  |

## OTA\_PROGRAM\_MEMBERSHIPS

Program membership records which scheduled events are within a program. It is possible to specify whether the scheduled event is a required member of the program. You can also group scheduled events within the program.

| e <i>ign Keys</i><br>Primary Key Table | Primary Key | Colu  | mn             | Foreign Key Column   |
|--|-------------|-------|----------------|--|
| OTA EVENTS                             | EVENT ID    |       |                | EVENT ID   |
| OTA_EVENTS                             | EVENT_ID    |       |                | PROGRAM_EVENT_ID   |
|  |             |       |                |  |
| umn Descriptions                       |             |       |                |  |
| Name                                   | IN          | vuii: | Type           | Description  |
| PROGRAM_MEMBERSHIP_ID (PK)             | NOT NU      | ULL   | NUMBER (9)     | The unique identifier of Program Membership                      |
| EVENT_ID                               | NOT NU      | ULL   | NUMBER (9)     | Foreign key to OTA_EVENTS  |
| PROGRAM_EVENT_ID                       | NOT NU      | ULL   | NUMBER (9)     | Foreign key to OTA_EVENTS  |
| OBJECT_VERSION_NUMBER                  | NOT NU      | ULL   | NUMBER (5)     | Version control parameter  |
| COMMENTS                               | NU          | ULL   | VARCHAR2(2000) | Comments   |
| GROUP_NAME                             | NU          | ULL   | VARCHAR2(30)   | The group or set of events to which the event belongs in program |
| REQUIRED_FLAG                          | NU          | ULL   | VARCHAR2(30)   | An indication of whether even is required as part of the program |
| ROLE                                   | NU          | ULL   | VARCHAR2(30)   | A description of the type of membership within the program       |
| SEQUENCE                               | NU          | ULL   | NUMBER(9)      | An indecision of order in which events should be taken           |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE                       | NU          | ULL   | DATE           | Standard Who Column  |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY                        | NU          | ULL   | NUMBER(15)     | Standard Who Column  |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN                      | NU          | ULL   | NUMBER(15)     | Standard Who Column  |
| CREATED_BY                             | NU          | ULL   | NUMBER(15)     | Standard Who Column  |
| CREATION_DATE                          | NU          | ULL   | DATE           | Standard Who Column  |
| PMM_INFORMATION_CATEGORY               | N           | ULL   | VARCHAR2(30)   | Descriptive flexfield structure defining column                  |
| PMM_INFORMATION1                       | NU          | ULL   | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                             |
| PMM_INFORMATION2                       | NU          | ULL   | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                             |
| PMM_INFORMATION3                       | NU          | ULL   | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                             |
| PMM_INFORMATION4                       | NU          | ULL   | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                             |
| PMM_INFORMATION5                       | NU          | ULL   | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                             |
| PMM_INFORMATION6                       | NU          | ULL   | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                             |
| PMM_INFORMATION7                       | NU          | ULL   | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                             |
| PMM_INFORMATION8                       | NU          | ULL   | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                             |
| PMM_INFORMATION9                       | NU          | ULL   | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                             |
| PMM_INFORMATION10                      | N           | ULL   | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                             |

|      | PMM_INFORMATION11           |         |      | NULL    | VAR   | CHAR2(150 | ) Descriptive           | flexfield   | segment |
|------|-----------------------------|---------|------|---------|-------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|---------|
|      | PMM_INFORMATION12           |         |      | NULL    | VAR   | CHAR2(150 | column ) Descriptive    | flexfield   | segment |
|      |                             |         |      |         |       | ~         | column                  | 61 61 11    |         |
|      | PMM_INFORMATION13           |         |      | NULL    | VAR   | CHAR2(150 | ) Descriptive column    | flexfield   | segment |
|      | PMM_INFORMATION14           |         |      | NULL    | VAR   | CHAR2(150 | ) Descriptive column    | flexfield   | segment |
|      | PMM_INFORMATION15           |         |      | NULL    | VAR   | CHAR2(150 | ) Descriptive column    | flexfield   | segment |
|      | PMM_INFORMATION16           |         |      | NULL    | VAR   | CHAR2(150 | ) Descriptive column    | flexfield   | segment |
|      | PMM_INFORMATION17           |         |      | NULL    | VAR   | CHAR2(150 | ) Descriptive column    | flexfield   | segment |
|      | PMM_INFORMATION18           |         |      | NULL    | VAR   | CHAR2(150 | ) Descriptive column    | flexfield   | segment |
|      | PMM_INFORMATION19           |         |      | NULL    | VAR   | CHAR2(150 | ) Descriptive column    | flexfield   | segment |
|      | PMM_INFORMATION20           |         |      | NULL    | VAR   | CHAR2(150 | ) Descriptive<br>column | flexfield   | segment |
| Inde | ava s                       |         |      |         |       |           |                         |             |         |
| THAC | Index Name                  |         | Inde | ex Type | e S   | Sequence  | Column Name             | 2           |         |
|      | OTA PROGRAM MEMBERSHIPS FK1 |         | NOT  | UNIOU   | Έ     | 1         | EVENT ID                |             |         |
|      | OTA_PROGRAM_MEMBERSHIPS_FK2 |         |      | UNIQU   |       | 1         | PROGRAM_EVE             | ENT_ID      |         |
|      | OTA_PROGRAM_MEMBERSHIPS_PK  |         |      | UNIQU   | Έ     | 1         | PROGRAM_MEN             | MBERSHIP_II |         |
| Sam  | <i>lences</i>               |         |      |         |       |           |                         |             |         |
| bequ | Sequence                    | Derived | Coli | ımn     |       |           |                         |             |         |
|      |                             |         |      |         |       |           |                         |             |         |
|      | OTA_PROGRAM_MEMBERSHIPS_S   | PROGRAM | _MEM | BERSHI  | rb_ID | )         |                         |             |         |

# OTA\_RESOURCE\_ALLOCATIONS

A resource allocation records supplied resources to a student on an event.

**Note:** This functionality is not currently implemented.

| Foreign Keys                  |                     |              |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Primary Key Table             | Primary Key Column  |              | Foreign Key Column                                   |  |  |
| OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS         | BOOKING_ID          |              | BOOKING_ID   |  |  |
| OTA_RESOURCE_BOOKINGS         | RESOURCE_BOOKING_ID |              | TRAINER_RESOURCE_BOOKING_ID                          |  |  |
| OTA_RESOURCE_BOOKINGS         | RESOURCE_BOOKING_ID |              | EQUIPMENT_RESOURCE_BOOKING_ID                        |  |  |
|                               |                     |              |  |  |  |
| Column Descriptions           |                     |              |  |  |  |
| Name                          | Null? 7             | Type         | Description  |  |  |
| RESOURCE_ALLOCATION_ID (PK)   | NOT NULL NU         | MBER(9)      | The Primary Key of the Table                         |  |  |
| TRAINER_RESOURCE_BOOKING_ID   | NOT NULL NU         | MBER(9)      | Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_BOOKINGS                 |  |  |
| BOOKING_ID                    | NOT NULL NU         | MBER(9)      | Foreign key to OTA_DELEGATE_BOOKINGS                 |  |  |
| EQUIPMENT_RESOURCE_BOOKING_ID | NOT NULL NU         | MBER(9)      | Foreign key to OTA_RESOURCE_BOOKINGS                 |  |  |
| OBJECT_VERSION_NUMBER         | NOT NULL NU         | MBER(5)      | Version control parameter                            |  |  |
| START_DATE                    | NOT NULL DA         | TE           | The start date of the allocation                     |  |  |
| AGENDA_ITEM_ID                | NULL NU             | MBER(9)      | Dummy item because relationship has been suppressed  |  |  |
| CHARGE_DELEGATE_FLAG          | NULL VA             | RCHAR2(30)   | Should Price of Res Booking be passed on to Delegate |  |  |
| COMMENTS                      | NULL VA             | RCHAR2(2000) | Any text based comments                              |  |  |
| END_DATE                      | NULL DA             | TE           | The end date of the allocation                       |  |  |
| END_TIME                      | NULL VA             | RCHAR2(5)    | The end time of the allocation                       |  |  |
| START_TIME                    | NULL VA             | RCHAR2(5)    | The start time of allocation                         |  |  |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE              | NULL DA             | TE           | Standard Who Column                                  |  |  |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY               | NULL NU             | MBER(15)     | Standard Who Column                                  |  |  |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN             | NULL NU             | MBER(15)     | Standard Who Column                                  |  |  |
| CREATED_BY                    | NULL NU             | MBER(15)     | Standard Who Column                                  |  |  |
| CREATION_DATE                 | NULL DA             | TE           | Standard Who Column                                  |  |  |
| TRA_INFORMATION_CATEGORY      | NULL VA             | RCHAR2(30)   | Descriptive flexfield structure defining column      |  |  |
| TRA_INFORMATION1              | NULL VA             | RCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                 |  |  |
| TRA_INFORMATION2              | NULL VA             | RCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                 |  |  |
| TRA_INFORMATION3              | NULL VA             | RCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                 |  |  |
| TRA_INFORMATION4              | NULL VA             | RCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                 |  |  |
| TRA_INFORMATION5              | NULL VA             | RCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                 |  |  |
| TRA_INFORMATION6              | NULL VA             | RCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                 |  |  |
| TRA_INFORMATION7              | NULL VA             | RCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                 |  |  |
| TRA_INFORMATION8              | NULL VA             | RCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                 |  |  |

| TRA INFORMATION9             | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment        |
|------------------------------|---|
| IIA_INFORMATIONS             | column  |
| TRA_INFORMATION10            | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TRA_INFORMATION11            | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TRA_INFORMATION12            | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TRA_INFORMATION13            | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TRA_INFORMATION14            | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TRA_INFORMATION15            | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TRA_INFORMATION16            | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TRA_INFORMATION17            | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TRA_INFORMATION18            | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TRA_INFORMATION19            | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TRA_INFORMATION20            | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|                              |   |
| Indexes                      |   |
| Index Name                   | Index Type Sequence Column Name                         |
| OTA_RESOURCE_ALLOCATIONS_FK1 | NOT UNIQUE 1 TRAINER_RESOURCE_BOOKING_ID                |
| OTA_RESOURCE_ALLOCATIONS_FK2 | NOT UNIQUE 1 BOOKING_ID                                 |
| OTA_RESOURCE_ALLOCATIONS_FK3 | NOT UNIQUE 1 EQUIPMENT_RESOURCE_BOOKING_ID              |
| OTA_RESOURCE_ALLOCATIONS_PK  | UNIQUE 1 RESOURCE_ALLOCATION_ID                         |
| Sequences                    |   |
| Sequence                     | Derived Column  |
| OTA_RESOURCE_ALLOCATIONS_S   | RESOURCE_ALLOCATION_ID                                  |

### **OTA RESOURCE BOOKINGS**

You book a resource (person, facilities or equipment) for a scheduled or development event, or for sessions. You can book a resource for a specific event, or for a number of events. Each resource booking can have a start and end dates, as well a start and end times. You can enter start and end times to support resource bookings that are not required for the full duration of an event.

A resource booking can be one of the following:

- Planned
- Confirmed

You can double—book supplied resources if the booking is Planned, but you cannot double—book for Confirmed bookings. You can add finance information for resource bookings to indicate that the booking has incurred a cost.

| <i>eign Keys</i><br>Primary Key Table | Primary Key C   | olumn          | Foreign Key Column                                    |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
| OTA EVENTS                            | EVENT ID        |                | EVENT ID  |
| OTA_SUPPLIABLE_RESOURCES              | SUPPLIED_RESOUR | CE_ID          | SUPPLIED_RESOURCE_ID                                  |
|                                       |                 |                |   |
| umn Descriptions                      |                 |                |   |
| Name                                  | Nu              | ll? Type       | Description   |
| RESOURCE_BOOKING_ID (PK)              | NOT NUL         | L NUMBER(9)    | The system generated surrogat key for this booking    |
| SUPPLIED_RESOURCE_ID                  | NOT NUL         | L NUMBER(9)    | Foreign key to OTA_SUPPLIABLE_RESOURCES               |
| EVENT_ID                              | NUL             | L NUMBER(9)    | Foreign key to OTA_EVENTS                             |
| DATE_BOOKING_PLACED                   | NOT NUL         | L DATE         | The date on which this bookin was made                |
| OBJECT_VERSION_NUMBER                 | NOT NUL         | L NUMBER(5)    | Version control parameter                             |
| STATUS                                | NOT NUL         | L VARCHAR2(30) | The current status of this resource booking.          |
| ABSOLUTE_PRICE                        | NUL             | L NUMBER(9,2)  | The absolute price this resource is to be charged at. |
| BOOKING_PERSON_ID                     | NUL             | L NUMBER(10)   | Foreign key to<br>PER_ALL_PEOPLE_F                    |
| COMMENTS                              | NUL             | L VARCHAR2(200 | 0) A free text field for any special instructions     |
| CONTACT_NAME                          | NUL             | L VARCHAR2(80) | The contact name for this booking                     |
| CONTACT_PHONE_NUMBER                  | NUL             | L VARCHAR2(80) | The phone number on which the contact may be reached. |
| DELEGATES_PER_UNIT                    | NUL             | L NUMBER(9)    | The max number of delegates that can use the resource |
| QUANTITY                              | NUL             | L NUMBER(9)    | The quantity of the resource booked.                  |
| REQUIRED_DATE_FROM                    | NUL             | L DATE         | The date this resource is required.                   |
| REQUIRED_DATE_TO                      | NUL             | L DATE         | The last day on which this resource is required.      |

| REQUIRED_END_TIME        | NULL | VARCHAR2(5)    | The time this resource is required till.              |
|--------------------------|------|----------------|---|
| REQUIRED_START_TIME      | NULL | VARCHAR2(5)    | The start time this resource is required.             |
| DELIVER_TO               | NULL | VARCHAR2(2000) | The delivery details if different from the main venue |
| PRIMARY_VENUE_FLAG       | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)   | Describes if this is the primary venue for the event. |
| ROLE_TO_PLAY             | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)   | The role this trainer will play in the booking.       |
| LAST UPDATE DATE         | NULL | DATE           | Standard Who Column                                   |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY          |      | NUMBER(15)     | Standard Who Column                                   |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN        |      | NUMBER(15)     | Standard Who Column                                   |
|                          |      | , ,            | Standard Who Column                                   |
| CREATED_BY               |      | NUMBER(15)     |   |
| CREATION_DATE            |      | DATE           | Standard Who Column                                   |
| TRB_INFORMATION_CATEGORY | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)   | Descriptive flexfield structure defining column       |
| TRB_INFORMATION1         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                  |
| TRB_INFORMATION2         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                  |
| TRB_INFORMATION3         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                  |
| TRB_INFORMATION4         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                  |
| TRB_INFORMATION5         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                  |
| TRB_INFORMATION6         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                  |
| TRB_INFORMATION7         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                  |
| TRB_INFORMATION8         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                  |
| TRB_INFORMATION9         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                  |
| TRB_INFORMATION10        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                  |
| TRB_INFORMATION11        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                  |
| TRB_INFORMATION12        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                  |
| TRB_INFORMATION13        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                  |
| TRB_INFORMATION14        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                  |
| TRB_INFORMATION15        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                  |
| TRB_INFORMATION16        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                  |
| TRB_INFORMATION17        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                  |
| TRB_INFORMATION18        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                  |
| TRB_INFORMATION19        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                  |
| TRB_INFORMATION20        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column                  |

### Indexes

| Index Name                | Index Type | Sequence | Column Name          |
|---------------------------|------------|----------|----------------------|
| OTA_RESOURCE_BOOKINGS_FK1 | NOT UNIQUE | 1        | SUPPLIED_RESOURCE_ID |
| OTA_RESOURCE_BOOKINGS_FK2 | NOT UNIQUE | 1        | EVENT_ID             |

OTA\_RESOURCE\_BOOKINGS\_PK UNIQUE 1 RESOURCE\_BOOKING\_ID

Sequences

Sequence Derived Column

OTA\_RESOURCE\_BOOKINGS\_S RESOURCE\_BOOKING\_ID

# OTA\_RESOURCE\_DEFINITIONS

Resource definitions hold the unique key flexfield combinations for supplied resources. During setup, each resource type is associated with a key flexfield structure that defines the combination of segments used to uniquely identify each resource using the appropriate key flexfield structure.

| 007mm  | Doggani | -+     |
|--------|---------|--------|
| Column | Descri  | ptions |

| RESOURCE_DEPINITION_ID (PK) NOT NULL NUMBER(15) ENABLED_FLAG NOT NULL VARCHAR2(1) ID_FLEX_NUM NOT NULL VARCHAR2(1) ID_FLEX_NUMBER(15) SUMMARY_FLAG NOT NULL VARCHAR2(1) END_DATE_ACTIVE NULL VARCHAR2(240) SEGMENT1 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT12 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT13 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT15 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT16 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT17 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT17 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT18 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT19 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT2 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT3 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT4 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT5 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT6 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT7 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT6 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT7 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT7 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT6 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT7 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT7 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT6 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT7 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT7 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT7 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT7 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT SAMAGAW WHO COLUMN LAST_UPDATE_DATE NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT SAMAGAW WHO COLUMN CREATED_BY NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT SAMAGAW WHO COLUMN CREATED_BY NULL NUMBER(115) SAMAGAW WHO COLUMN CREATED_BY NULL NUMBER(15)  | Name                        | Null? Type Description              |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ID_FLEX_NUM  | RESOURCE_DEFINITION_ID (PK) | NOT NULL NUMBER(15)                 |
| SUMMARY_FLAG   | ENABLED_FLAG                | NOT NULL VARCHAR2(1)                |
| NULL   NACHAR2 (240)   NACHA   | ID_FLEX_NUM                 | NOT NULL NUMBER(15)                 |
| NULL   | SUMMARY_FLAG                | NOT NULL VARCHAR2(1)                |
| NULL   VARCHAR2(60)   NULL   VARCHAR2(60)   SEGMENT10   NULL   VARCHAR2(60)   V   | END_DATE_ACTIVE             | NULL DATE                           |
| SEGMENT10  | RESOURCE_NAME               | NULL VARCHAR2(240)                  |
| NULL   | SEGMENT1                    | NULL VARCHAR2(60)                   |
| NULL   VARCHAR2(60)   SEGMENT13   NULL   VARCHAR2(60)   VARCHAR2   | SEGMENT10                   | NULL VARCHAR2(60)                   |
| NULL   VARCHAR2 (60)   | SEGMENT11                   | NULL VARCHAR2(60)                   |
| NULL   VARCHAR2(60)  | SEGMENT12                   | NULL VARCHAR2(60)                   |
| NULL   VARCHAR2(60)  | SEGMENT13                   | NULL VARCHAR2(60)                   |
| NULL   VARCHAR2(60)  | SEGMENT14                   | NULL VARCHAR2(60)                   |
| NULL   VARCHAR2(60)  | SEGMENT15                   | NULL VARCHAR2(60)                   |
| NULL   VARCHAR2(60)  | SEGMENT16                   | NULL VARCHAR2(60)                   |
| SEGMENT19 SEGMENT2 SEGMENT2 SEGMENT3 SEGMENT3 SULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT3 SULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT4 SEGMENT5 SEGMENT5 SEGMENT5 SEGMENT6 SEGMENT6 SEGMENT7 SEGMENT7 SEGMENT7 SEGMENT8 SULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT9 START_DATE_ACTIVE LAST_UPDATE_DATE LAST_UPDATE_DATE LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN SULL NUMBER(15) SEARAT WHO Column CREATED_BY NULL NUMBER(15) SEARAT WHO Column CREATED_BY NULL NUMBER(15) SEARAT WHO Column CREATION_DATE SEGMENT9 SULL NUMBER(15) SEARAT WHO Column CREATION_DATE SEARAT WHO Column CREATION_DATE NULL DATE SEARAT WHO Column CREATION_DATE NULL NUMBER(15) SEARAT WHO Column CREATION_DATE SEARAT WHO Column CREATION_DATE NULL DATE SEQUENCE SEQUENCE DEFINITION_PK UNIQUE 1 RESOURCE_DEFINITION_ID   | SEGMENT17                   | NULL VARCHAR2(60)                   |
| SEGMENT2   | SEGMENT18                   | NULL VARCHAR2(60)                   |
| SEGMENT20 SEGMENT3 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT4 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT5 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT5 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT6 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT7 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT7 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT8 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT9 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT9 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT9 NULL DATE LAST_UPDATE_DATE NULL DATE LAST_UPDATED_DATE NULL NUMBER(15) Standard Who Column LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN NULL NUMBER(15) Standard Who Column CREATED_BY NULL NUMBER(15) Standard Who Column CREATED_BY NULL NUMBER(15) Standard Who Column CREATION_DATE NULL DATE Standard Who Column CREATION_DATE NULL DATE Standard Who Column CREATION_DATE NULL DATE Standard Who Column CREATED_BY NULL NUMBER(15) STANDARD STANDARD NULL DATE S | SEGMENT19                   | NULL VARCHAR2(60)                   |
| SEGMENT3 SEGMENT4 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT5 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT6 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT7 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT7 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT8 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT9 NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT9 NULL VARCHAR2(60) START_DATE_ACTIVE NULL DATE LAST_UPDATE_DATE NULL DATE LAST_UPDATED_BY NULL NUMBER(15) Standard Who Column LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN NULL NUMBER(15) Standard Who Column CREATED_BY NULL NUMBER(15) Standard Who Column CREATED_BY NULL NUMBER(15) Standard Who Column CREATED_BY NULL DATE STANDARD RESOURCE_DEFINITION_ID  RESOURCE_DEFINITION_ID   | SEGMENT2                    | NULL VARCHAR2(60)                   |
| SEGMENT4  SEGMENT5  NULL VARCHAR2(60)  SEGMENT6  NULL VARCHAR2(60)  SEGMENT7  NULL VARCHAR2(60)  SEGMENT7  NULL VARCHAR2(60)  SEGMENT8  NULL VARCHAR2(60)  SEGMENT9  SEGMENT9  NULL VARCHAR2(60)  SEGMENT9  NULL VARCHAR2(60)  SEGMENT9  NULL DATE  LAST_DATE_ACTIVE  NULL DATE  LAST_UPDATE_DATE  NULL DATE  LAST_UPDATED_BY  NULL NUMBER(15)  Standard Who Column  LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN  NULL NUMBER(15)  Standard Who Column  CREATED_BY  NULL NUMBER(15)  Standard Who Column  CREATION_DATE  NULL DATE  STANDARD  THOSE SEQUENCE  SEQUENCE  DEFINITION_ID  DEFINED  DEFINED  DEFINED  DEFINITION_ID  | SEGMENT20                   | NULL VARCHAR2(60)                   |
| SEGMENT5  SEGMENT6  NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT7  NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT8  NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT9  NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT9  NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT9  NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT9  NULL VARCHAR2(60) START_DATE_ACTIVE  NULL DATE  LAST_UPDATE_DATE  LAST_UPDATE_DATE  NULL NUMBER(15) Standard Who Column  LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN  NULL NUMBER(15) Standard Who Column  CREATED_BY  NULL NUMBER(15) Standard Who Column  CREATION_DATE  NULL DATE  Standard Who Column  CREATION_DATE  DATE  STANDARD  THE SECOURCE_DEFINITION_ID  RESOURCE_DEFINITION_ID  | SEGMENT3                    | NULL VARCHAR2(60)                   |
| SEGMENT6  SEGMENT7  NULL VARCHAR2(60)  SEGMENT8  NULL VARCHAR2(60)  SEGMENT9  NULL VARCHAR2(60)  SEGMENT9  NULL VARCHAR2(60)  START_DATE_ACTIVE  LAST_UPDATE_DATE  LAST_UPDATE_DATE  LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN  LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN  NULL NUMBER(15)  CREATED_BY  NULL NUMBER(15)  STANDATE  NULL NUMBER(15)  STANDATE WHO Column  CREATED_BY  NULL NUMBER(15)  STANDATE WHO Column  CREATION_DATE  NULL DATE  SEQUENCE  COlumn Name  OTA_RESOURCE_DEFINITION_ID  RESOURCE_DEFINITION_ID  | SEGMENT4                    | NULL VARCHAR2(60)                   |
| SEGMENT7  NULL VARCHAR2(60) SEGMENT9  NULL VARCHAR2(60) START_DATE_ACTIVE  NULL DATE  LAST_UPDATE_DATE LAST_UPDATE_DATE  LAST_UPDATE_DATE  NULL DATE  NULL DATE  Standard Who Column  LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN  NULL NUMBER(15) Standard Who Column  CREATED_BY  NULL NUMBER(15) Standard Who Column  CREATION_DATE  NULL NUMBER(15) Standard Who Column  CREATION_DATE  NULL DATE  Standard Who Column  CREATION_DATE  DATE  TINDEX Type Sequence  Column Name  OTA_RESOURCE_DEFINITION_ID  RESOURCE_DEFINITION_ID  | SEGMENT5                    | NULL VARCHAR2(60)                   |
| SEGMENT8  SEGMENT9  NULL VARCHAR2(60)  START_DATE_ACTIVE  NULL DATE  LAST_UPDATE_DATE LAST_UPDATE_DATE  LAST_UPDATED_BY  LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN  CREATED_BY  NULL NUMBER(15)  Standard Who Column  LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN  NULL NUMBER(15)  Standard Who Column  CREATED_BY  NULL NUMBER(15)  Standard Who Column  CREATION_DATE  NULL DATE  Standard Who Column  CREATION_DATE  NULL NUMBER(15)  Standard Who Column  CREATION_DATE  NULL DATE  Standard Who Column  CREATION_DATE  NULL DATE  Standard Who Column  CREATION_DATE  Standard Who Column  CREATION_DATE  NULL DATE  Standard Who Column  CREATION_DATE  Standard Who Column  CREATION_DATE  DATE  Sequence  Derived Column  Derived Column  Derived Column  | SEGMENT6                    | NULL VARCHAR2(60)                   |
| SEGMENT9 START_DATE_ACTIVE NULL DATE LAST_UPDATE_DATE LAST_UPDATED_BY NULL NUMBER(15) LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN NULL NUMBER(15) Standard Who Column CREATED_BY NULL NUMBER(15) Standard Who Column CREATION_DATE NULL NUMBER(15) Standard Who Column CREATION_DATE NULL DATE Standard Who Column CREATION_DATE NULL DATE Standard Who Column CREATION_DATE NULL DATE Standard Who Column  CREATION_DATE NULL DATE STANDARD STANDARD OCCUMENTATION OCCUMENTAT | SEGMENT7                    | NULL VARCHAR2(60)                   |
| START_DATE_ACTIVE  LAST_UPDATE_DATE  LAST_UPDATE_DBY  NULL NUMBER(15)  Standard Who Column  LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN  NULL NUMBER(15)  Standard Who Column  CREATED_BY  NULL NUMBER(15)  Standard Who Column  CREATION_DATE  NULL DATE  Standard Who Column  CREATION_DATE  UNIQUE  1  RESOURCE_DEFINITION_ID  RESOURCE_DEFINITION_ID  | SEGMENT8                    | NULL VARCHAR2(60)                   |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE   | SEGMENT9                    | NULL VARCHAR2(60)                   |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY  LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN  NULL NUMBER(15)  Standard Who Column  CREATED_BY  NULL NUMBER(15)  Standard Who Column  CREATED_BY  NULL NUMBER(15)  Standard Who Column  CREATION_DATE  NULL DATE  Standard Who Column  CREATION_DATE  Index Type Sequence  Column Name  OTA_RESOURCE_DEFINITIONS_PK  UNIQUE 1  RESOURCE_DEFINITION_ID  Derived Column  | START_DATE_ACTIVE           | NULL DATE                           |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN  NULL NUMBER(15) Standard Who Column CREATED_BY NULL DATE Standard Who Column  NULL DATE Standard Who Column  Page 8  Page 9  Index Type Sequence OTA_RESOURCE_DEFINITIONS_PK UNIQUE 1 RESOURCE_DEFINITION_ID  Resource Sequence Derived Column  | LAST_UPDATE_DATE            | NULL DATE Standard Who Column       |
| CREATED_BY  NULL NUMBER(15) Standard Who Column  NULL DATE Standard Who Column  Exes  Index Name Index Type Sequence Column Name  OTA_RESOURCE_DEFINITIONS_PK UNIQUE 1 RESOURCE_DEFINITION_ID  Dences  Sequence Derived Column   | LAST_UPDATED_BY             | NULL NUMBER(15) Standard Who Column |
| CREATION_DATE NULL DATE Standard Who Column  exes Index Name Index Type Sequence Column Name  OTA_RESOURCE_DEFINITIONS_PK UNIQUE 1 RESOURCE_DEFINITION_ID  nences Sequence Derived Column  | LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN           | NULL NUMBER(15) Standard Who Column |
| Index Name  Index Type Sequence Column Name  OTA_RESOURCE_DEFINITIONS_PK  UNIQUE 1 RESOURCE_DEFINITION_ID  nences  Sequence  Derived Column  | CREATED_BY                  | NULL NUMBER(15) Standard Who Column |
| Index Name  OTA_RESOURCE_DEFINITIONS_PK  UNIQUE  1 RESOURCE_DEFINITION_ID  nences Sequence Derived Column  | CREATION_DATE               | NULL DATE Standard Who Column       |
| OTA_RESOURCE_DEFINITIONS_PK UNIQUE 1 RESOURCE_DEFINITION_ID  sences Sequence Derived Column  | exes                        |                                     |
| nences Sequence Derived Column   | Index Name                  | Index Type Sequence Column Name     |
| Sequence Derived Column  | OTA_RESOURCE_DEFINITIONS_PK | UNIQUE 1 RESOURCE_DEFINITION_ID     |
| Sequence Derived Column  | iences                      |                                     |
| <del>_</del>   |                             | Derived Column                      |
|  | OTA_RESOURCE_DEFINITIONS_S  | RESOURCE_DEFINITION_ID              |

# OTA\_RESOURCE\_USAGES

A record usage holds the requirement of an activity version for a specific supplied version, or for a resource type. In addition, it is possible to specify whether the resource is required (the activity cannot run without it), or optional. You can also identify the nature of the role for a trainer, for example, primary trainer.

| Primary Key Table        | Primary Key Col   | umn            | Foreign Key Column                              |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---|--|
| OTA_ACTIVITY_VERSIONS    | ACTIVITY_VERSION_ | _ID            | ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID                             |  |
| OTA_SUPPLIABLE_RESOURCES | SUPPLIED_RESOURCE | _ID            | SUPPLIED_RESOURCE_ID                            |  |
| umn Descriptions         |                   |                |   |  |
| Name                     | Null              | ? Type         | Description                                     |  |
| RESOURCE_USAGE_ID (PK)   | NOT NULL          | NUMBER(9)      | Primary Key of RESOURCE USAG<br>DEFINITION      |  |
| SUPPLIED_RESOURCE_ID     | NULL              | NUMBER (9)     | Foreign key to OTA_SUPPLIABLE_RESOURCES         |  |
| ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID      | NOT NULL          | NUMBER (9)     | Foreign key to OTA_ACTIVITY_VERSIONS            |  |
| OBJECT_VERSION_NUMBER    | NOT NULL          | NUMBER (5)     | Version control parameter                       |  |
| REQUIRED_FLAG            | NOT NULL          | VARCHAR2(30)   | Whether the Resource is required or not         |  |
| START_DATE               | NOT NULL          | DATE           | The date the association is valid from $ \\$    |  |
| COMMENTS                 | NULL              | VARCHAR2(2000) | Free text comments                              |  |
| END_DATE                 | NULL              | DATE           | The date the association is valid to            |  |
| QUANTITY                 | NULL              | NUMBER         | The Quantity required for the activity          |  |
| RESOURCE_TYPE            | NULL              | VARCHAR2(30)   | The type of resource referenced in this usage.  |  |
| ROLE_TO_PLAY             | NULL              | VARCHAR2(30)   | The associated role for a person                |  |
| USAGE_REASON             | NULL              | VARCHAR2(30)   | The Reason why the resource has been specified  |  |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE         | NULL              | DATE           | Standard Who Column                             |  |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY          | NULL              | NUMBER(15)     | Standard Who Column                             |  |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN        | NULL              | NUMBER(15)     | Standard Who Column                             |  |
| CREATED_BY               | NULL              | NUMBER(15)     | Standard Who Column                             |  |
| CREATION_DATE            | NULL              | DATE           | Standard Who Column                             |  |
| RUD_INFORMATION_CATEGORY | NULL              | VARCHAR2(30)   | Descriptive flexfield structure defining column |  |
| RUD_INFORMATION1         | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |  |
| RUD_INFORMATION2         | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |  |
| RUD_INFORMATION3         | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |  |
| RUD_INFORMATION4         | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |  |
| RUD_INFORMATION5         | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |  |
| RUD_INFORMATION6         | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive flexfield segment column            |  |

| RUD_INFORMATION7        | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment        |
|-------------------------|---|
| RUD_INFORMATION8        | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| RUD_INFORMATION9        | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| RUD_INFORMATION10       | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| RUD_INFORMATION11       | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| RUD_INFORMATION12       | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| RUD_INFORMATION13       | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| RUD_INFORMATION14       | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| RUD_INFORMATION15       | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| RUD_INFORMATION16       | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| RUD_INFORMATION17       | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| RUD_INFORMATION18       | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| RUD_INFORMATION19       | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| RUD_INFORMATION20       | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| Indexes                 |   |
| Index Name              | Index Type Sequence Column Name                         |
| OTA_RESOURCE_USAGES_FK1 | NOT UNIQUE 1 SUPPLIED_RESOURCE_ID                       |
| OTA_RESOURCE_USAGES_FK2 | NOT UNIQUE 1 ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID                        |
| OTA_RESOURCE_USAGES_PK  | UNIQUE 1 RESOURCE_USAGE_ID                              |
| Sequences               |   |
| Sequence                | Derived Column  |
| OTA_RESOURCE_USAGES_S   | RESOURCE_USAGE_ID                                       |

# OTA\_SKILL\_PROVISIONS

A skill provision identifies the qualifications, competencies and experience an activity version provides.

| Primary Key Table        | Primary Key Co   |                 | Foreign Key Column   |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| OTA_ACTIVITY_VERSIONS    | ACTIVITY_VERSION | 1_ID            | ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID  |
| mn Descriptions          |                  |                 |  |
| Name                     | Nul              | 1? Type         | Description  |
| SKILL_PROVISION_ID (PK)  | NOT NULI         | NUMBER(9)       | System generated surrogate   |
| ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID      | NOT NULI         | NUMBER(9)       | Foreign key to OTA_ACTIVITY_VERSIONS   |
| ANALYSIS_CRITERIA_ID     | NOT NULI         | NUMBER(15)      | Foreign key to PER_ANALYSIS_CRITERIA   |
| OBJECT_VERSION_NUMBER    | NOT NULI         | NUMBER(5)       | Version control parameter  |
| TYPE                     | NOT NULI         | VARCHAR2(30)    | The type of development output.  |
| COMMENTS                 | NULI             | L VARCHAR2(2000 | ) The long textual explanation as to why this output is delivered.   |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE         | NULI             | DATE            | Standard Who Column  |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY          |                  | NUMBER(15)      | Standard Who Column  |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN        |                  | J NUMBER (15)   | Standard Who Column  |
| CREATED_BY               |                  | J NUMBER (15)   | Standard Who Column  |
| CREATION_DATE            |                  | DATE            | Standard Who Column  |
| TSP_INFORMATION_CATEGORY |                  | VARCHAR2(30)    | Descriptive flexfield structure defining column  |
| TSP_INFORMATION1         |                  |                 | Descriptive flexfield segme column   |
| TSP_INFORMATION2         |                  |                 | Descriptive flexfield segme column   |
| TSP_INFORMATION3         |                  |                 | Descriptive flexfield segme column   |
| TSP_INFORMATION4         |                  |                 | Descriptive flexfield segme column   |
| TSP_INFORMATION5         |                  |                 | Descriptive flexfield segment column   |
| TSP_INFORMATION6         |                  |                 | Descriptive flexfield segment column   |
| TSP_INFORMATION7         |                  |                 | Descriptive flexfield segme column   |
| TSP_INFORMATION8         |                  |                 | Descriptive flexfield segme column   |
| TSP_INFORMATION9         | NULI             |                 | Descriptive flexfield segme column   |
| TSP_INFORMATION10        |                  |                 | column   |
| TSP_INFORMATION11        |                  |                 | Descriptive flexfield segme column   |
| TSP_INFORMATION12        |                  |                 | Descriptive flexfield segment column  Descriptive flexfield segment flexfield segmen |
| TSP_INFORMATION13        |                  |                 | Descriptive flexfield segme column   |
| TSP_INFORMATION14        | NULI             | L VARCHAR2      | (150)Descriptive flexfield segment column  |
| TSP_INFORMATION15        | NULI             | VARCHAR2(150    | Descriptive flexfield segme column   |

| TSP_INFORMATION16                       | NULL V                | /ARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| TSP_INFORMATION17                       | NULL V                | /ARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TSP_INFORMATION18                       | NULL V                | /ARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TSP_INFORMATION19                       | NULL V                | /ARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| TSP_INFORMATION20                       | NULL V                | /ARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| Indexes                                 |                       |               |                                      |
| Index Name                              | Index Type            | Sequence      | Column Name                          |
| OTA_SKILL_PROVISIONS_FK1                | NOT UNIQUE            | 1             | ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID                  |
| OTA SKILL PROVISIONS N50                | NOT UNIQUE            | 1             | ANALYSIS_CRITERIA_ID                 |
| 0111_0111111111111111111111111111111111 |                       |               |                                      |
| OTA_SKILL_PROVISIONS_PK                 | UNIQUE                | 1             | SKILL_PROVISION_ID                   |
|   | UNIQUE                | 1             | SKILL_PROVISION_ID                   |
| OTA_SKILL_PROVISIONS_PK                 | UNIQUE Derived Column | 1             | SKILL_PROVISION_ID                   |

# OTA\_SUPPLIABLE\_RESOURCES

A resource is any facility, person or equipment that you need to book to run an event. You need to set up a key flexfield structure during setup for each resource type required. Subsequently, you can enter specific supplied resources that use the resource key flexfield structure applicable to the type of resource. You can enter additional values that are specific to venues and trainers.

| re <i>ign Keys</i><br>Primary Key Table | Primary Key Co                             | alumn          | Foreign Key Column   |
|---|--|----------------|--|
| OTA_RESOURCE_DEFINITIONS                | Primary Key Column  RESOURCE_DEFINITION_ID |                | RESOURCE_DEFINITION_ID   |
| lumn Descriptions                       |  |                |  |
| Name                                    | Nu   | ll? Type       | Description  |
| SUPPLIED_RESOURCE_ID (PK)               | NOT NUL                                    | L NUMBER(9)    | The surrogate key identifying a supplied resource.                               |
| VENDOR_ID                               | NUL  | L NUMBER(15)   |  |
| BUSINESS_GROUP_ID                       | NOT NUL                                    | L NUMBER(9)    | Foreign key to<br>HR_ALL_ORGANIZATION_UNITS                                      |
| RESOURCE_DEFINITION_ID                  | NOT NUL                                    | L NUMBER(15)   |  |
| CONSUMABLE_FLAG                         | NOT NUL                                    | L VARCHAR2(30) | An indication of whether the resource is a consumable                            |
| OBJECT_VERSION_NUMBER                   | NOT NUL                                    | L NUMBER(5)    | Version control parameter  |
| RESOURCE_TYPE                           | NOT NUL                                    | L VARCHAR2(30) | The type of resource defined.  |
| CAPACITY                                | NUL  | L NUMBER       | The capacity of a room, or other resource.                                       |
| COMMENTS                                | NUL  | L VARCHAR2(200 | 0) Any special instructions attached to this resource supply.                    |
| COST                                    | NUL  | L NUMBER(9,2)  | The normal cost of hiring thi resource from this supplier.                       |
| COST_UNIT                               | NUL  | L VARCHAR2(80) | States the unit paid for by the COST. EG: item, 1 day hiretc.                    |
| CURRENCY_CODE                           | NUL  | L VARCHAR2(30) | The currency in which the normal cost is defined.                                |
| END_DATE                                | NUL  | L DATE         | Date after which a resource can no longer be used.                               |
| INTERNAL_ADDRESS_LINE                   | NUL  | L VARCHAR2(80) | The further address detail relating to a location                                |
| LEAD_TIME                               | NUL  | L NUMBER(9,2)  | The normal lead time when hiring from this supplier. Days (99.99)                |
| NAME                                    | NUL  | L VARCHAR2(255 | <ul><li>The name by which this resource<br/>is referred to internally.</li></ul> |
| START_DATE                              | NUL  | L DATE         | Date before which a resource can no longer be used.                              |
| SUPPLIER_REFERENCE                      | NUL  | L VARCHAR2(80) | The name by which the supplied will recognize this resource.                     |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE                        | NUL  | L DATE         | Standard Who Column  |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY                         | NUL  | L NUMBER(15)   | Standard Who Column  |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN                       | NUL  | L NUMBER(15)   | Standard Who Column  |
| CREATED_BY                              | NUL  | L NUMBER(15)   | Standard Who Column  |
| CREATION_DATE                           | NUL  | L DATE         | Standard Who Column  |
| TSR_INFORMATION_CATEGORY                | NUL  | L VARCHAR2(30) | Descriptive flexfield structure defining column                                  |

| TSR_INFORMATION1             | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive :        | flexfield  | segment |
|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------|---------|
| TSR_INFORMATION2             | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive :        | flexfield  | segment |
| TSR_INFORMATION3             | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive :        | flexfield  | segment |
| TSR_INFORMATION4             | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive :        | flexfield  | segment |
| TSR_INFORMATION5             | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive :        | flexfield  | segment |
| TSR_INFORMATION6             | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive :        | flexfield  | segment |
| TSR_INFORMATION7             | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive :        | flexfield  | segment |
| TSR_INFORMATION8             | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive :        | flexfield  | segment |
| TSR_INFORMATION9             | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive :        | flexfield  | segment |
| TSR_INFORMATION10            | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive :        | flexfield  | segment |
| TSR_INFORMATION11            | NULL VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive fi | lexfield segm        | ent column | 1       |
| TSR_INFORMATION12            | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive :        | flexfield  | segment |
| TSR_INFORMATION13            | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive :        | flexfield  | segment |
| TSR_INFORMATION14            | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive :        | flexfield  | segment |
| TSR_INFORMATION15            | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive :        | flexfield  | segment |
| TSR_INFORMATION16            | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive :        | flexfield  | segment |
| TSR_INFORMATION17            | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive :        | flexfield  | segment |
| TSR_INFORMATION18            | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive :        | flexfield  | segment |
| TSR_INFORMATION19            | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive :        | flexfield  | segment |
| TSR_INFORMATION20            | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive : column | flexfield  | segment |
|                              |                    |                |                      |            |         |
| Indexes                      |                    |                |                      |            |         |
| Index Name                   | Index Typ          | e Sequence     | Column Name          |            |         |
| OTA_SUPPLIABLE_RESOURCES_FK1 | NOT UNIQU          | E 1            | BUSINESS_GRO         | OUP_ID     |         |
| OTA_SUPPLIABLE_RESOURCES_FK2 | NOT UNIQU          |                | RESOURCE_DEF         | _          | D       |
| OTA_SUPPLIABLE_RESOURCES_N50 | NOT UNIQU          | E 2            | VENDOR_ID            | _          |         |
| OTA_SUPPLIABLE_RESOURCES_PK  | UNIQU              |                | SUPPLIED_RES         | SOURCE_ID  |         |
| Sequences                    |                    |                |                      |            |         |
| Sequence                     | Derived Column     |                |                      |            |         |
|                              |                    |                |                      |            |         |

SUPPLIED\_RESOURCE\_ID

OTA\_SUPPLIABLE\_RESOURCES\_S

# OTA\_TITLE\_CONVERSIONS

 $\mbox{Holds}$  the conversion relationship between Person Titles held in RA and  $\mbox{ HR}$  models.

#### Column Descriptions

| Name     | Null? Type            | Description   |
|----------|-----------------------|---|
| AR_TITLE | NOT NULL VARCHAR2(30) | AR CONTACT_TITLE value corresponding to an HR TITLE |
| HR_TITLE | NOT NULL VARCHAR2(30) | HR TITLE corresponding to AR                        |

#### Indexes

This table does not have any indexes.

#### Sequences

This table does not use a sequence.

# OTA\_VENDOR\_SUPPLIES

A Vendor Supplier record indicates whether a supplier can be a provider of a given activity.

**Note:** This functionality is not implemented.

| Primary Key Table        | Primary Key Col   | umn           | Foreign Key Column  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|
| OTA_ACTIVITY_VERSIONS    | ACTIVITY_VERSION_ | _ID           | ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID   |
| umn Descriptions         |                   |               |   |
| Name                     | Null              | ? Type        | Description   |
| VENDOR_SUPPLY_ID (PK)    | NOT NULL          | NUMBER(9)     | The unique ID of Vendor<br>Supplies                               |
| VENDOR_ID                | NOT NULL          | NUMBER(15)    |   |
| ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID      | NOT NULL          | NUMBER (9)    | Foreign key to OTA_ACTIVITY_VERSIONS                              |
| PRIMARY_SUPPLIER_FLAG    | NOT NULL          | VARCHAR2(30)  | Indication of whether Vendor is Primary Supplier for the Activity |
| COMMENTS                 | NULL              | VARCHAR2(2000 | ) General Comments about the Vendors ability to Supply            |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE         | NULL              | DATE          | Standard Who Column   |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY          | NULL              | NUMBER(15)    | Standard Who Column   |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN        | NULL              | NUMBER (15)   | Standard Who Column   |
| CREATED_BY               | NULL              | NUMBER (15)   | Standard Who Column   |
| CREATION_DATE            | NULL              | DATE          | Standard Who Column   |
| VSP_INFORMATION_CATEGORY | NULL              | VARCHAR2(30)  | Descriptive flexfield structure defining column                   |
| VSP_INFORMATION1         | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                              |
| VSP_INFORMATION2         | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                              |
| VSP_INFORMATION3         | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                              |
| VSP_INFORMATION4         | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                              |
| VSP_INFORMATION5         | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                              |
| VSP_INFORMATION6 NULL    | VARCHAR2(150)     | Descriptive f | lexfield segment column   |
| VSP_INFORMATION7         | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                              |
| VSP_INFORMATION8         | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                              |
| VSP_INFORMATION9         | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                              |
| VSP_INFORMATION10        | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                              |
| VSP_INFORMATION11        | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                              |
| VSP_INFORMATION12        | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                              |
| VSP_INFORMATION13        | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                              |
| VSP_INFORMATION14        | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment column                              |

| VSP_INFORMATION15       | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
|-------------------------|---|
| VSP_INFORMATION16       | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| VSP_INFORMATION17       | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| VSP_INFORMATION18       | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| VSP_INFORMATION19       | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| VSP_INFORMATION20       | NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment column |
| Indexes                 |   |
| Index Name              | Index Type Sequence Column Name                         |
| OTA_VENDOR_SUPPLIES_FK1 | NOT UNIQUE 1 ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID                        |
| OTA_VENDOR_SUPPLIES_N50 | NOT UNIQUE 1 VENDOR_ID                                  |
| OTA_VENDOR_SUPPLIES_PK  | UNIQUE 1 VENDOR_SUPPLY_ID                               |
| OTA_VENDOR_SUPPLIES_UK2 | UNIQUE 1 ACTIVITY_VERSION_ID                            |
|                         | 2 VENDOR_ID   |
|                         |   |
| Sequences               |   |
| Sequence                | Derived Column  |

### Se

| Sequence |                       | Derived Column   |  |  |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------|--|--|
|          | OTA VENDOR SUPPLIES S | VENDOR SUPPLY ID |  |  |

## PA\_PROJECTS\_ALL

PA\_PROJECTS\_ALL stores the highest units of work defined in Oracle Projects at which funding can be allocated and at which revenue, invoices, unbilled receivables, and unearned revenue are generated and maintained. At the project level, users can specify the methods to be used for revenue accrual and billing, and the invoice formats to be used for invoicing.

A project is broken down into one or more tasks.

All projects can be funded by one or more agreements.

.

#### Foreign Keys

| Primary Key Table              | Primary Key Column                                  | Foreign Key Column  |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| HR_ALL_ORGANIZATION_UNITS      | ORGANIZATION_ID                                     | CARRYING_OUT_ORGANIZATION_ID  |
| PA_BILLING_CYCLES              | BILLING_CYCLE_ID                                    | BILLING_CYCLE_ID  |
| PA_CC_TP_SCHEDULES_BG          | TP_SCHEDULE_ID                                      | LABOR_TP_SCHEDULE_ID  |
| PA_CC_TP_SCHEDULES_BG          | TP_SCHEDULE_ID                                      | NL_TP_SCHEDULE_ID   |
| PA_DISTRIBUTION_RULES          | DISTRIBUTION_RULE                                   | DISTRIBUTION_RULE   |
| PA_IND_RATE_SCHEDULES_ALL_BG   | IND_RATE_SCH_ID                                     | COST_IND_RATE_SCH_ID  |
| PA_IND_RATE_SCHEDULES_ALL_BG   | IND_RATE_SCH_ID                                     | OVR_COST_IND_RATE_SCH_ID  |
| PA_IND_RATE_SCHEDULES_ALL_BG   | IND_RATE_SCH_ID                                     | REV_IND_RATE_SCH_ID   |
| PA_IND_RATE_SCHEDULES_ALL_BG   | IND_RATE_SCH_ID                                     | OVR_REV_IND_RATE_SCH_ID   |
| PA_IND_RATE_SCHEDULES_ALL_BG   | IND_RATE_SCH_ID                                     | INV_IND_RATE_SCH_ID   |
| PA_IND_RATE_SCHEDULES_ALL_BG   | IND_RATE_SCH_ID                                     | OVR_INV_IND_RATE_SCH_ID   |
| PA_INVOICE_FORMATS             | INVOICE_FORMAT_ID                                   | LABOR_INVOICE_FORMAT_ID   |
| PA_INVOICE_FORMATS             | INVOICE_FORMAT_ID                                   | NON_LABOR_INVOICE_FORMAT_ID   |
| PA_INVOICE_FORMATS             | INVOICE_FORMAT_ID                                   | RETENTION_INVOICE_FORMAT_ID   |
| PA_PROJECT_STATUSES            | PROJECT_STATUS_CODE                                 | PROJECT_STATUS_CODE   |
| PA_PROJECT_TYPES_ALL           | PROJECT_TYPE<br>ORG_ID                              | PROJECT_TYPE<br>ORG_ID  |
| PA_STD_BILL_RATE_SCHEDULES_ALL | ORGANIZATION_ID<br>STD_BILL_RATE_SCHEDULE<br>ORG_ID | LABOR_BILL_RATE_ORG_ID LABOR_STD_BILL_RATE_SCHDL ORG_ID               |
| PA_STD_BILL_RATE_SCHEDULES_ALL | ORGANIZATION_ID<br>STD_BILL_RATE_SCHEDULE<br>ORG_ID | NON_LABOR_BILL_RATE_ORG_ID<br>NON_LABOR_STD_BILL_RATE_SCHDL<br>ORG_ID |
| Lookups Columns                |   |   |
| Column                         | Lookups Type  | Lookups Table   |
| LABOR_SCH_TYPE                 | PROJECT SCHEDULE TYPE  B Bill Rate I Indirect       | PA_LOOKUPS  |
| NON_LABOR_SCH_TYPE             | PROJECT SCHEDULE TYPE  B Bill Rate I Indirect       | PA_LOOKUPS  |
| PM_PRODUCT_CODE                | PM_PRODUCT_CODE                                     | PA_LOOKUPS  |
| PROJECT_STATUS_CODE            | PROJECT STATUS<br>ACTIVE<br>Active                  | PA_LOOKUPS  |

CLOSED Closed

WF\_STATUS\_CODE WF\_STATUS\_CODE

IN\_ROUTE
In Progress
REJECTED
Rejected

PA\_LOOKUPS

#### Column Descriptions

| Name                         |     | Null | ? Type        | Description  |
|------------------------------|-----|------|---------------|--|
| PROJECT_ID (PK)              | NOT | NULL | NUMBER (15)   | The system-generated number that uniquely identifies the project   |
| NAME                         | NOT | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | User-defined name that uniquely identifies the project   |
| SEGMENT1                     | NOT | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | The project number that uniquely identifies the project. The project number can be user-entered or system-generated as defined in the implementation options |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE             | NOT | NULL | DATE          | Standard Who Column  |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY              | NOT | NULL | NUMBER(15)    | Standard Who Column  |
| CREATION_DATE                | NOT | NULL | DATE          | Standard Who Column  |
| CREATED_BY                   | NOT | NULL | NUMBER(15)    | Standard Who Column  |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN            | NOT | NULL | NUMBER(15)    | Standard Who Column  |
| PROJECT_TYPE                 | NOT | NULL | VARCHAR2(20)  | The project type that classifies the project and defaults project information upon project entry   |
| CARRYING_OUT_ORGANIZATION_ID | NOT | NULL | NUMBER(15)    | The identifier of the organization that is responsible for the project work  |
| PUBLIC_SECTOR_FLAG           | NOT | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag that indicates whether<br>the project is in the public<br>sector or the private sector  |
| PROJECT_STATUS_CODE          | NOT | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | The status of the project.   |
| DESCRIPTION                  |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(250) | The description of the project   |
| START_DATE                   |     | NULL | DATE          | The date on which the project<br>starts; expenditure items wit<br>item dates before the start<br>date cannot be entered for th<br>project                    |
| COMPLETION_DATE              |     | NULL | DATE          | The date on which the project<br>is completed; expenditure<br>items with item dates after<br>the completion date cannot be<br>entered for the project        |
| CLOSED_DATE                  |     | NULL | DATE          | The date that the project was closed by changing the projec status to Closed   |
| DISTRIBUTION_RULE            |     | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | The distribution rule that specifies the contract project's revenue accrual and billing method   |
| LABOR_INVOICE_FORMAT_ID      |     | NULL | NUMBER(15)    | The identifier of the invoice<br>format used to group and<br>format labor expenditure item<br>into invoice lines   |

| NON_LABOR_INVOICE_FORMAT_ID   | NULL | NUMBER(15)   | The identifier of the invoice format used to group and format non-labor expenditure items into invoice lines  |
|-------------------------------|------|--------------|---|
| RETENTION_INVOICE_FORMAT_ID   | NULL | NUMBER(15)   | The identifier of the invoice format used to format a retention line on the project's invoices  |
| RETENTION_PERCENTAGE          | NULL | NUMBER(15)   | The percentage to be retained on each invoice generated for the project   |
| BILLING_OFFSET                | NULL | NUMBER(15)   | The number of days after the project start date when the first invoice for the project is created   |
| BILLING_CYCLE                 | NULL | NUMBER (15)  | Obsolete  |
| LABOR_STD_BILL_RATE_SCHDL     |      | VARCHAR2(20) | The labor standard bill rate schedule that defaults to new tasks created for the project  |
| LABOR_BILL_RATE_ORG_ID        | NULL | NUMBER(15)   | The identifier of the organization that owns the labor standard bill rate schedule  |
| LABOR_SCHEDULE_FIXED_DATE     | NULL | DATE         | The fixed date used to determine the effective bill rates of the standard labor bill rate schedule. The project fixed date is a default for the task fixed date   |
| LABOR_SCHEDULE_DISCOUNT       | NULL | NUMBER(7,4)  | The percentage to be discounted from the standard labor bill rate schedule. The project discount is a default for the task discount   |
| NON_LABOR_STD_BILL_RATE_SCHDL | NULL | VARCHAR2(30) | The non-labor standard bill rate schedule that defaults to new tasks created for the project  |
| NON_LABOR_BILL_RATE_ORG_ID    | NULL | NUMBER(15)   | The identifier of the organization that owns the non-labor standard bill rate schedule  |
| NON_LABOR_SCHEDULE_FIXED_DATE | NULL | DATE         | The fixed date used to determine the effective bill rates of the standard non-labor bill rate schedule. The project fixed date is a default for the task fixed date   |
| NON_LABOR_SCHEDULE_DISCOUNT   | NULL | NUMBER(7,4)  | The percentage to be discounted from the standard non-labor bill rate schedule. The project discount is a default for the task discount   |
| LIMIT_TO_TXN_CONTROLS_FLAG    | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)  | Flag that indicates if users can only charge expenditures to the project that are listed in the transaction controls. If flag =Y, then only items listed in the controls are allowed. If flag =N or null, then items not listed are allowed |

| PROJECT_LEVEL_FUNDING_FLAG | NUL        | L VARCHAR2(1)                      | Flag that indicates if the project is funded at the project level ('Y') or at the top task level (N'). This flag is set when the project is baselined  |
|----------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--|
| INVOICE_COMMENT            | NUL        | L VARCHAR2(240)                    | Free text comment that can be printed on an invoice. The invoice comment defined for the project is defaulted to the invoice comment for the draft invoices of the project                       |
| UNBILLED_RECEIVABLE_DR     | NUL        | L NUMBER(22,5)                     | The unbilled receivables balance for the project that is posted to Oracle General Ledger or Oracle Receivables. This value is maintained by the Transfer Revenue and Transfer Invoices processes |
| UNEARNED_REVENUE_CR        | NUL        | L NUMBER(22,5)                     | The unearned revenue balance for the project that is posted to Oracle General Ledger or Oracle Receivables. This value is maintained by the Transfer Revenue and Transfer Invoices processes     |
| REQUEST_ID                 | NUL        | L NUMBER(15)                       | Standard Who Column  |
| PROGRAM_ID                 | NUL        | L NUMBER(15)                       | Standard Who Column  |
| PROGRAM_APPLICATION_ID     | NUL        | L NUMBER(15)                       | Standard Who Column  |
| PROGRAM_UPDATE_DATE        | NUL        | L DATE                             | Standard Who Column  |
| SUMMARY_FLAG               | NOT NUL    | L VARCHAR2(1)                      | Flag used with the project key<br>flexfield. The project key<br>flexfield is not implemented   |
| ENABLED_FLAG               | NOT NUL    | L VARCHAR2(1)                      | Flag used with the key<br>flexfield. The project key<br>flexfield is not implemented   |
| SEGMENT2                   | NUL        | L VARCHAR2(25)                     | Key flexfield segment - not implemented  |
| SEGMENT3                   | NUL        | L VARCHAR2(25)                     | Key flexfield segment - not implemented  |
| SEGMENT4                   | NUL        | L VARCHAR2(25)                     | Key flexfield segment - not implemented  |
| SEGMENT5                   |            | L VARCHAR2(25)                     | Key flexfield segment - not implemented  |
| SEGMENT6                   |            | L VARCHAR2(25)                     | Key flexfield segment - not implemented  |
| SEGMENT7                   |            | L VARCHAR2(25)                     | Key flexfield segment - not implemented  |
| SEGMENT8                   |            | L VARCHAR2(25)                     | Key flexfield segment - not implemented  |
| SEGMENT9                   |            | L VARCHAR2(25)                     | Key flexfield segment - not implemented  |
| SEGMENT10                  |            | L VARCHAR2(25)                     | Key flexfield segment - not implemented  |
| ATTRIBUTE_CATEGORY         |            | L VARCHAR2(30)                     | Descriptive flexfield context field  |
| ATTRIBUTE1                 |            |                                    | Descriptive flexfield segment  |
| ATTRIBUTE2                 |            |                                    | Descriptive flexfield segment  |
| ATTRIBUTE3                 |            |                                    | Descriptive flexfield segment  |
| ATTRIBUTE4                 |            |                                    | Descriptive flexfield segment  |
| ATTRIBUTE5                 |            | T T T D C T T T D C ( 1 E C )      | Descriptive flexfield segment  |
| ATTRIBUTE6                 |            |                                    |  |
| ATTRIBUTED                 | NUL        | L VARCHAR2(150)                    | Descriptive flexfield segment  |
| ATTRIBUTE7                 | NUL<br>NUL | L VARCHAR2(150)<br>L VARCHAR2(150) |  |

| ATTRIBUTE9 ATTRIBUTE10     |      |              | Descriptive flexfield segment Descriptive flexfield segment   |
|----------------------------|------|--------------|---|
| COST_IND_RATE_SCH_ID       |      | NUMBER(15)   | The identifier of default costing burden schedule   |
| REV_IND_RATE_SCH_ID        | NULL | NUMBER(15)   | The identifier of default revenue burden schedule   |
| INV_IND_RATE_SCH_ID        | NULL | NUMBER(15)   | The identifier of default invoice burden schedule   |
| COST_IND_SCH_FIXED_DATE    | NULL | DATE         | The schedule fixed date of firm costing burden schedule   |
| REV_IND_SCH_FIXED_DATE     | NULL | DATE         | The schedule fixed date of firm revenue burden schedule   |
| INV_IND_SCH_FIXED_DATE     | NULL | DATE         | The schedule fixed date of firm invoice burden schedule   |
| LABOR_SCH_TYPE             | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)  | The schedule type of labor expenditure items  |
| NON_LABOR_SCH_TYPE         | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)  | The schedule type of non-labor expenditure items  |
| OVR_COST_IND_RATE_SCH_ID   | NULL | NUMBER(15)   | This column is not used   |
| OVR_REV_IND_RATE_SCH_ID    | NULL | NUMBER(15)   | This column is not used   |
| OVR_INV_IND_RATE_SCH_ID    | NULL | NUMBER(15)   | This column is not used   |
| TEMPLATE_FLAG              | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)  | Indicates whether the project is a Template or Not  |
| VERIFICATION_DATE          | NULL | DATE         | Not currently used  |
| CREATED_FROM_PROJECT_ID    | NULL | NUMBER(15)   | Holds the Project_id of the<br>source project. This value<br>would be null for templates                              |
| TEMPLATE_START_DATE_ACTIVE | NULL | DATE         | The Effective start date of the Template  |
| TEMPLATE_END_DATE_ACTIVE   | NULL | DATE         | Last effective date of the template   |
| ORG_ID                     | NULL | NUMBER(15)   | Operating unit identifier for multi-organization installations  |
| PM_PRODUCT_CODE            | NULL | VARCHAR2(30) | The identifier of the external project management system from which the project was imported.                         |
| PM_PROJECT_REFERENCE       | NULL | VARCHAR2(25) | The identifier of the project<br>in the external project<br>management system from which<br>the project was imported. |
| ACTUAL_START_DATE          | NULL | DATE         | The actual start date of the project. Applicable only for a project that has originated from an external system.      |
| ACTUAL_FINISH_DATE         | NULL | DATE         | The actual end date of the project. Applicable only for a project that has originated from an external system.        |
| EARLY_START_DATE           | NULL | DATE         | The early start date of the project. Applicable only for a project that has originated from an external system.       |
| EARLY_FINISH_DATE          | NULL | DATE         | The early finish date of the project. Applicable only for a project that has originated from an external system.      |
| LATE_START_DATE            | NULL | DATE         | The late start date of the project. Applicable only for a project that has originated from an external system.        |

| LATE_FINISH_DATE        | NULL     | DATE         | The late finish date of the project. Applicable only for a project that has originated from an external system.   |
|-------------------------|----------|--------------|---|
| SCHEDULED_START_DATE    | NULL     | DATE         | The scheduled start date of<br>the project. Applicable only<br>for a project that has<br>originated from an external<br>system.   |
| SCHEDULED_FINISH_DATE   | NULL     | DATE         | The scheduled finish date of<br>the project. Applicable only<br>for a project that has<br>originated from an external<br>system.  |
| BILLING_CYCLE_ID        | NULL     | NUMBER(15)   | The identifier of the billing cycle which applies to the project  |
| ADW_NOTIFY_FLAG         | NULL     | VARCHAR2(1)  | The flag that indicates whether this row needs to be sent to the interface table or not. This column is required for Oracle Project Analysis Collection Pack.   |
| WF_STATUS_CODE          | NULL     | VARCHAR2(30) | Indicates the status of the workflow associated with the project  |
| OUTPUT_TAX_CODE         | NULL     | VARCHAR2(50) | Indicates whether tax rate<br>defined for Projects will be<br>used for Customer Invoices  |
| RETENTION_TAX_CODE      | NULL     | VARCHAR2(50) | Indicates whether tax rate defined for retention will be used for Customer Invoices   |
| PROJECT_CURRENCY_CODE   |          | VARCHAR2(15) | Currency code of the project  |
| ALLOW_CROSS_CHARGE_FLAG | NOT NOLL | VARCHAR2(1)  | Flag to indicate whether cross charge are allowed   |
| PROJECT_RATE_DATE       | NULL     | DATE         | Default value for project rate date which can be overridden at task   |
| PROJECT_RATE_TYPE       | NULL     | VARCHAR2(30) | Default value for project rate<br>type which can be overridden<br>at task   |
| CC_PROCESS_LABOR_FLAG   | NOT NULL | VARCHAR2(1)  | Flag that indicates cross charge processing is to be performed for labor transactions charged to the project. Default value for the project template is N. This is defaulted to a project from the project template. This value for the project is a default for the task fixed date. |
| LABOR_TP_SCHEDULE_ID    | NOT NULL | NUMBER       | Identifier for transfer price schedule to use for cross charged labor transactions. This is defaulted to a project from the project template. This value for the project is a default for the task fixed date. It cc_process_labor_flag is set to Y, this field is required.          |

| LABOR_TP_FIXED_DATE | NULL DATE            | Fixed date to find the   |
|---------------------|----------------------|--|
|                     |                      | effective rate of the bill rate or burden schedule when determining the transfer price for labor transactions. This is defaulted to a project from the project template. This value for the project is a default for the task fixed date.  |
| CC_PROCESS_NL_FLAG  | NOT NULL VARCHAR2(1) | Flag that indicates cross charge processing is to be performed for n on-labor transactions charged to the project. Default value for the project template is N. This is defaulted to a project from the project template. This value for the project is a default for the task fixed date. |
| NL_TP_SCHEDULE_ID   | NOT NULL NUMBER      | Identifier for transfer price schedule to use for cross charged non-labor transactions. This is defaulted to a project from the project template. This value for the project is a default for the task fixed date. If cc_process_nl_flag is set to Y, this field is required.              |
| NL_TP_FIXED_DATE    | NULL DATE            | Fixed date to find the effective rate of the bill rate or burden schedule when determining the transfer price for non-labor transactions.  This is defaulted to a project from the project template.  This value for the project is a default for the task fixed date.                     |
| CC_TAX_TASK_ID      | NULL NUMBER          | Identifier of the task to which intercompany tax items on the intercompany AP invoice are charged.   |
| Indexes             |                      | _  |
| Index Name          | Index Type Sequence  | Column Name  |
| PA_PROJECTS_N1      | NOT UNIQUE 1 2       | LABOR_BILL_RATE_ORG_ID<br>LABOR_STD_BILL_RATE_SCHDL  |
| PA_PROJECTS_N2      | NOT UNIQUE 1         | CARRYING_OUT_ORGANIZATION_ID   |
| PA_PROJECTS_N3      | NOT UNIQUE 1 2       | NON_LABOR_BILL_RATE_ORG_ID<br>NON_LABOR_STD_BILL_RATE_SCHDL  |
| PA_PROJECTS_N4      | NOT UNIQUE 1         | PROJECT_STATUS_CODE  |
| PA_PROJECTS_N5      | NOT UNIQUE 2         | ADW_NOTIFY_FLAG  |
| PA_PROJECTS_U1      | UNIQUE 1             | PROJECT_ID   |
| PA_PROJECTS_U2      | UNIQUE 1             | SEGMENT1   |
| PA_PROJECTS_U3      | UNIQUE 1             | NAME   |
| PA_PROJECTS_U4      | UNIQUE 1<br>2        | PM_PROJECT_REFERENCE<br>PM_PRODUCT_CODE  |

3 - 86

#### Sequences

Sequence Derived Column

PA\_PROJECTS\_S PROJECT\_ID

#### Database Triggers

Trigger Name : PA\_ADW\_PROJECTS\_T1

Trigger Time : BEFORE
Trigger Level : ROW
Trigger Event : UPDATE

### PER ALL PEOPLE F

PER\_ALL\_PEOPLE\_F is the DateTracked table that holds personal information for employees, applicants, ex-employees, ex-applicants, contacts and other people. The columns START\_DATE, EFFECTIVE\_START\_DATE and EFFECTIVE\_END\_DATE are all maintained by DateTrack. The START\_DATE is the date when the first record for this person was created. The earliest EFFECTIVE\_START\_DATE for aperson is equal to the START\_DATE.

**Note:** Users must not enter information into the Developer Descriptive Flexfield columns. These are reserved for the use of localization and verticalization teams, for entry and maintenance of legislative or industry–specific data.

| Foreign Keys                  |                    |                    |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Primary Key Table             | Primary Key Column | Foreign Key Column |  |  |  |
| HR_ALL_ORGANIZATION_UNITS     | ORGANIZATION_ID    | BUSINESS_GROUP_ID  |  |  |  |
| PER_PERSON_TYPES              | PERSON_TYPE_ID     | PERSON_TYPE_ID     |  |  |  |
|                               |                    |                    |  |  |  |
| Lookups Columns               |                    |                    |  |  |  |
| Column                        | Lookups Type       | Lookups Table      |  |  |  |
| BACKGROUND_CHECK_STATUS       | YES_NO             | FND_COMMON_LOOKUPS |  |  |  |
|                               | N No               |                    |  |  |  |
|                               | Y Yes              |                    |  |  |  |
| BLOOD_TYPE                    | BLOOD_TYPE         | FND_COMMON_LOOKUPS |  |  |  |
| EXPENSE_CHECK_SEND_TO_ADDRESS | HOME_OFFICE        | FND_COMMON_LOOKUPS |  |  |  |
|                               | H Home             |                    |  |  |  |
|                               | O Office           |                    |  |  |  |
| FAST_PATH_EMPLOYEE            | YES_NO             | FND_COMMON_LOOKUPS |  |  |  |
|                               | N No               |                    |  |  |  |
|                               | Y Yes              |                    |  |  |  |
| MARITAL_STATUS                | MAR_STATUS         | FND_COMMON_LOOKUPS |  |  |  |
|                               | M Married          |                    |  |  |  |
|                               | S Single           |                    |  |  |  |
| NATIONALITY                   | NATIONALITY        | FND_COMMON_LOOKUPS |  |  |  |
| ON_MILITARY_SERVICE           | YES_NO             | FND_COMMON_LOOKUPS |  |  |  |
|                               | N No               |                    |  |  |  |
|                               | Y Yes              |                    |  |  |  |
| REHIRE_RECOMMENDATION         | YES_NO             | FND_COMMON_LOOKUPS |  |  |  |
|                               | N No               |                    |  |  |  |
|                               | Y Yes              |                    |  |  |  |
| RESUME_EXISTS                 | YES_NO             | FND_COMMON_LOOKUPS |  |  |  |
|                               | N No               |                    |  |  |  |
|                               | Y Yes              |                    |  |  |  |
| SECOND_PASSPORT_EXISTS        | YES_NO             | FND_COMMON_LOOKUPS |  |  |  |
|                               | N No               |                    |  |  |  |
|                               | Y Yes              |                    |  |  |  |
| SEX                           | SEX                | FND_COMMON_LOOKUPS |  |  |  |

#### Oracle Proprietary, Confidential Information—Use Restricted by Contract

Female

M Male

STUDENT\_STATUS STUDENT\_STATUS

TITLE TITLE

DR. Doctor

MR. Mr. MRS.

Miss

Mrs. MS. Ms.

WORK\_SCHEDULE WORK\_SCHEDULE FND\_COMMON\_LOOKUPS

Column Descriptions

| PERSON_ID (PK)   NOT NULL   NUMBER(10)   System generated person   PERFECTIVE_START_DATE (PK)   NOT NULL   DATE   Effective start date.  | Name                          | Null     | ? Type        | Description   |
|--|-------------------------------|----------|---------------|---|
| EFFECTIVE_END_DATE (PK)  BUSINESS_GROUP_ID  NOT NULL NUMBER(15)  FOREIGN key to HR, ORRANIZATION_UNITS.  PERSON_TYPE_ID  NOT NULL VARCHAR2(40)  Last name of the person, (surname, family name).  START_DATE  NOT NULL DATE  APPLICANT_NUMBER  NOT NULL VARCHAR2(30)  APPLICANT_NUMBER  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  BACKGROUND_CHECK_STATUS  BACKGROUND_DATE_CHECK  BACKGROUND_DATE_CHECK  BACKGROUND_DATE_CHECK  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  BACKGROUND_DATE_CHECK  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  BACKGROUND_DATE_CHECK  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  BACKGROUND_GROUP_COMMENT_ID  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CORRESPONDENCE_LANGUAGE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CORRESPONDENCE_LANGUAGE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CURRENT_EMP_OR_APL_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CURRENT_EMP_OR_APL_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  AVEN OR NULL VARCHAR2(30)  DATE_EMPLOYEE_DATA_VERIFIED  NULL DATE  EMPLOYEE_DATA_VERIFIED  DATE_OF BIRTH  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CURCHAR2(30)  CURCHAR2(30)  DATE_EMPLOYEE_DATA_VERIFIED  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  DATE_EMPLOYEE_DATA_VERIFIED  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  AVEN OR NULL VARCHAR2(30)  AVEN OR NULL  VARCHAR2(30)  DATE_OF BIRTH  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  DATE_OF BIRTH  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  DATE_OF BIRTH  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  DATE_OF BIRTH  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  DATE_OF BIRTH  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  DATE_OF BIRTH  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NUMBER (15)  AVEN OR NULL  VARCHAR2(30) | PERSON_ID (PK)                | NOT NULL | NUMBER(10)    |   |
| BUSINESS_GROUP_ID  NOT NULL NUMBER(15) PERSON_TYPE_ID  NOT NULL NUMBER(15) PERP_PERSON_TYPES.  LAST_NAME  NOT NULL VARCHAR2(40) Last name of the person, (surname, family name).  START_DATE  NOT NULL DATE START_DATE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) START_DATE SACKGROUND_CHECK_STATUS NULL BACKGROUND_DATE_CHECK BLOOD_TYPE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) BACKGROUND_DATE_CHECK BLOOD_TYPE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) NULL VARCHAR2(30) Blood group.  COMMENT_ID  NULL VARCHAR2(30) CORRESPONDENCE_LANGUAGE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) CURRENT_EMP_OR_APL_FLAG NULL VARCHAR2(30) CURRENT_EMP_OR_APL_FLAG NULL VARCHAR2(30) DATE CURRENT_EMP_LOYEE_FLAG NULL VARCHAR2(30) DATE DATE DATE BACKGROUND_DATA_VERIFIED  NULL VARCHAR2(30) DATE CURRENT_EMP_LOYEE_FLAG NULL VARCHAR2(30) DATE DATE BACKGROUND DATE CURRENT_EMPLOYEE_FLAG NULL VARCHAR2(30) DATE DATE BACKGROUND DATE CURRENT_EMPLOYEE_FLAG NULL VARCHAR2(30) DATE DATE BACKGROUND DATE EMPLOYEE_DATA_VERIFIED  NULL VARCHAR2(30) DATE DATE BACKGROUND DATE CURRENT_EMPLOYEE NULL VARCHAR2(30) DATE DATE BACKGROUND DATE CURRENT_EMPLOYEE NULL VARCHAR2(30) DATE DATE OF BIRTH NULL VARCHAR2(30) DATE DATE OF BIRTH NULL VARCHAR2(30) DATE DATE ABE ABOUND DATE DATE OF BIRTH NULL VARCHAR2(30) DATE OF BIRTH NULL VARCHAR2(30) DATE OF BIRTH NULL VARCHAR2(30) DATE OF COMMENT OF OF BIRTH NULL VARCHAR2(30) DATE OF OF BIRTH NULL VARCHAR2(30) DATE OF OF BIRTH NULL VARC | EFFECTIVE_START_DATE (PK)     | NOT NULL | DATE          | Effective start date.                                   |
| PERSON_TYPE_ID  NOT NULL  NUMBER(15)  PERSON_TYPE_ID  NOT NULL  NUMBER(15)  PERPERSON_TYPESON  LAST_NAME  NOT NULL  NOT NULL  NOT NULL  NARCHAR2(40)  Last name of the person, (surname, family name).  START_DATE  NOT NULL  NOT NULL  NATE  Start date for the person (not the DateFrack attribute).  APPLICANT_NUMBER  NULL  NULL  NUMBER(15)  BACKGROUND_CHECK_STATUS  NULL  NUMBER(15)  POreign key to  reason, (surname, family name).  CORRESPONDENCE_LECK  NULL  NULL  NULL  NUMBER(15)  POREIGN date check  Recording droup.  CORRESPONDENCE_LANGUAGE  NULL  NULL  NUMBER(15)  POREIGN date check  NULL  NUMBER(15)   | EFFECTIVE_END_DATE (PK)       | NOT NULL | DATE          | Effective end date.                                     |
| LAST_NAME NOT NULL VARCHAR2(40) Last name of the person, (surname, family name).  START_DATE NOT NULL DATE Start date for the person (not the DateFrack attribute).  APPLICANT_NUMBER NULL VARCHAR2(30) Number assigned to person if ever classed as an applicant.  BACKGROUND_CHECK_STATUS NULL VARCHAR2(30) Background check status.  BACKGROUND_DATE_CHECK NULL VARCHAR2(30) Blood group.  COMMENT_ID NULL VARCHAR2(30) Blood group.  COMMENT_ID NULL VARCHAR2(30) Poreign key reference to remark.  CORRESPONDENCE_LANGUAGE NULL VARCHAR2(30) Correspondence Language validated against FND_CANGUAGES.  CURRENT_APPLICANT_FLAG NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  CURRENT_EMP_OR_APL_FLAG NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  CURRENT_EMP_OR_APL_FLAG NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  DATE_EMPLOYEE_DATA_VERIFIED NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  DATE_OF_BIRTH NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  DATE_OF_BIRTH NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  DATE_OF_BIRTH NULL VARCHAR2(30) Holds actual email identifier.  EMPLOYEE_DATA_VERIFIED NULL VARCHAR2(30) Rumber assigned to a person if ever classed as an applicant.  BACKGROUND_CHECK_SEND_TO_ADDRESS NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  DATE_OF_BIRTH NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  VARCHAR2(30) Outper_ORDER NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  VARCHAR2(30) To null Yes or null.  VARCHAR2(30) Pore or null.  VARCHAR2(30) Po | BUSINESS_GROUP_ID             | NOT NULL | NUMBER(15)    |   |
| START_DATE  NOT NULL DATE  START_DATE  NOT NULL DATE  Start date for the person (not the DateTrack attribute).  APPLICANT_NUMBER  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Background check status.  BACKGROUND_CHECK_STATUS  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Background date check.  BACKGROUND_DATE_CHECK  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Background date check.  BLOOD_TYPE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Blood group.  COMMENT_ID  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Foreign key reference to remark.  CORRESPONDENCE_LANGUAGE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Ves or null.  CURRENT_APPLICANT_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Ves or null.  CURRENT_EMP_OR_APL_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Ves or null.  CURRENT_EMP_LOYEE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Ves or null.  DATE_EMPLOYEE_DATA_VERIFIED  NULL DATE  DATE  DATE  DATE  DATE  MULL VARCHAR2(30) Holds actual email identifier.  NULL VARCHAR2(30) WarCHAR2(30) WarCHAR2(30) WarCHAR2(30)  DATE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Holds actual email identifier.  NULL VARCHAR2(30) WarCHAR2(30) WarCHAR2(30)  They have been an employee.  EXPENSE_CHECK_SEND_TO_ADDRESS  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Mailing address.  FIRST_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(30) First name of person.  FIRST_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(30) First name of person.  FIRST_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(30) First name of last name, title, first name, middle name, and the name the person is known by.  HOLD_APPLICANT_DATE_UNTIL  HONORS  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Internal location.  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Internal location.  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Freferred name, if different from first name.   | PERSON_TYPE_ID                | NOT NULL | NUMBER(15)    |   |
| APPLICANT_NUMBER  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Number assigned to person if ever classed as an applicant.  BACKGROUND_CHECK_STATUS  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Background check status.  BACKGROUND_DATE_CHECK  NULL DATE  BACKGROUND_DATE_CHECK  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Blood group.  COMMENT_ID  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Blood group.  COMMENT_ID  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Foreign key reference to remark.  CORRESPONDENCE_LANGUAGE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Correspondence Language validated against FND_LANGUAGES.  CURRENT_APPLICANT_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  CURRENT_EMP_OR_APL_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  CURRENT_EMP_OR_APL_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  DATE_DATE_DATA_VERIFIED  NULL DATE  DATE Date when the employee last verified the data.  DATE_OF_BIRTH  EMAIL_ADDRESS  NULL VARCHAR2(240) Holds actual email identifier.  EMPLOYEE_NUMBER  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Number assigned to a person if they have been an employee.  EXPENSE_CHECK_SEND_TO_ADDRESS  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Currently unsupported.  FIRST_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Currently unsupported.  FIRST_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(240) First name of person.  FIRST_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(240) Concatenation of last name, title, first name, middle names and the name the person is known by.  HOLD_APPLICANT_DATE_UNTIL  HONORS  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Internal location.  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Internal location.  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Internal location.  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Preferred name, if different from first name.   | LAST_NAME                     | NOT NULL | VARCHAR2(40)  |   |
| BACKGROUND_CHECK_STATUS  NULL VARCHAR2(30) BACKGROUND_DATE_CHECK  NULL DATE  BACKGROUND_DATE_CHECK  BLOOD_TYPE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Blood group.  COMMENT_ID  NULL VARCHAR2(30) CORRESPONDENCE_LANGUAGE  CURRENT_EMP_OR_API_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30) CURRENT_EMPLOYEE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30) CURRENT_EMPLOYEE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30) CORRESPONDENCE_LANGUAGE  NULL DATE  DATE DATE DATE DATE DATE DATE DATE  | START_DATE                    | NOT NULL | DATE          |   |
| BACKGROUND_DATE_CHECK BLOOD_TYPE NULL VARCHAR2(30) Blood group.  COMMENT_ID NULL VARCHAR2(30) Foreign key reference to remark.  CORRESPONDENCE_LANGUAGE NULL VARCHAR2(30) Correspondence Language validated against FND_LANGUAGES.  CURRENT_APPLICANT_FLAG NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  CURRENT_EMP_OR_APL_FLAG NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  CURRENT_EMP_OR_APL_FLAG NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  CURRENT_EMPLOYEE FLAG NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  DATE_EMPLOYEE_DATA_VERIFIED NULL DATE DATE of birth.  DATE of birth.  EMAIL_ADDRESS NULL VARCHAR2(240) Holds actual email identifier.  EMPLOYEE_NUMBER NULL VARCHAR2(30) Mailing address.  EXPENSE_CHECK_SEND_TO_ADDRESS NULL VARCHAR2(30) Mailing address.  FAST_PATH_EMPLOYEE NULL VARCHAR2(30) First name of person.  FTE_CAPACITY NULL VARCHAR2(30) First name of person.  FTE_CAPACITY NULL NUMBER(5, 2) Full-time employment capacity.  FULL_NAME NULL VARCHAR2(240) Holds actual to a person if they have been an employee.  LIVERCHAR2(30) Currently unsupported.  FIRST_NAME NULL VARCHAR2(30) First name of person.  FTE_CAPACITY NULL NUMBER(5, 2) Full-time employment capacity.  FULL_NAME NULL VARCHAR2(30) Honors.  HOLD_APPLICANT_DATE_UNTIL HONORS NULL VARCHAR2(30) Internal location.  KNOWN_AS NULL VARCHAR2(30) Internal location.  KNOWN_AS NULL VARCHAR2(30) Preferred name, if different from first name.   | APPLICANT_NUMBER              | NULL     | VARCHAR2(30)  |   |
| BLOOD_TYPE COMMENT_ID  NULL NUMBER(15) Foreign key reference to remark.  CORRESPONDENCE_LANGUAGE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Correspondence Language validated against FND_LANGUAGES.  CURRENT_APPLICANT_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  CURRENT_EMP_OR_APL_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  CURRENT_EMPLOYEE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  CURRENT_EMPLOYEE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  DATE_EMPLOYEE_DATA_VERIFIED  NULL DATE  Date when the employee last verified the data.  DATE_OF_BIRTH  NULL DATE  EMPLOYEE_NUMBER  NULL VARCHAR2(240) Holds actual email identifier.  EMPLOYEE_NUMBER  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Number assigned to a person if they have been an employee.  EXPENSE_CHECK_SEND_TO_ADDRESS  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Mailing address.  EXPENSE_CHECK_SEND_TO_ADDRESS  FAST_PATH_EMPLOYEE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Currently unsupported.  FIRST_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(30) First name of person.  FTE_CAPACITY  FULL_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(20) First name of person.  FTE_CAPACITY  FULL_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Honors.  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Honors.  INTERNAL_LOCATION  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Internal location.  KNOWN_AS  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Preferred name, if different from first name.   | BACKGROUND_CHECK_STATUS       | NULL     | VARCHAR2(30)  | Background check status.                                |
| COMMENT_ID  NULL NUMBER(15) Foreign key reference to remark.  CORRESPONDENCE_LANGUAGE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Correspondence Language validated against FND_LANGUAGES.  CURRENT_APPLICANT_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  CURRENT_EMP_OR_APL_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  CURRENT_EMPLOYEE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  DATE_EMPLOYEE_DATA_VERIFIED  NULL DATE  DATE Date when the employee last verified the data.  DATE_OF_BIRTH  NULL DATE  DATE OF birth.  EMAIL_ADDRESS  NULL VARCHAR2(240) Holds actual email identifier.  EMPLOYEE_NUMBER  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Mumber assigned to a person if they have been an employee.  EXPENSE_CHECK_SEND_TO_ADDRESS  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Mailing address.  FAST_PATH_EMPLOYEE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Currently unsupported.  FIRST_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(20) First name of person.  FTE_CAPACITY  NULL VARCHAR2(20) First name of person.  FTE_CAPACITY  NULL VARCHAR2(240) Concatenation of last name, title, first name, middle names and the name the person is known by.  HOLD_APPLICANT_DATE_UNTIL  HONORS  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Internal location.  KNOWN_AS  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Internal location.  KNOWN_AS  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Internal location.  FTE_CEPT name, if different from first name, if different from first name.   | BACKGROUND_DATE_CHECK         | NULL     | DATE          | Background date check.                                  |
| CORRESPONDENCE_LANGUAGE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CURRENT_APPLICANT_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CURRENT_EMP_OR_APL_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CURRENT_EMPLOYEE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CURRENT_EMPLOYEE_DATA_VERIFIED  NULL DATE  DATE Date when the employee last verified the data.  DATE_OF_BIRTH  NULL DATE  EMPLOYEE_NUMBER  NULL VARCHAR2(240)  EXPENSE_CHECK_SEND_TO_ADDRESS  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NUMBER (SIDE AND CONTROL OF THE ADDRESS  FAST_PATH_EMPLOYEE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NUMBER(5,2)  FIE_CAPACITY  NULL VARCHAR2(20)  First name of person.  FTE_CAPACITY  NULL VARCHAR2(20)  First name of person.  FULL VARCHAR2(20)  First name of person.  FULL VARCHAR2(20)  First name of person.  FULL VARCHAR2(20)  FIRST_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(20)  First name of person.  FULL VARCHAR2(20)  FIRST name of person.  FULL VARCHAR2(20)  FULL-NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(20)  HOLD_APPLICANT_DATE_UNTIL  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  HOLD_APPLICANT_DATE_UNTIL  HONORS  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  HONORS  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  INTERNAL_LOCATION  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  Internal location.  FURTHER order of name, if different from first name.  | BLOOD_TYPE                    | NULL     | VARCHAR2(30)  | Blood group.  |
| CURRENT_APPLICANT_FLAG  CURRENT_EMP_OR_APL_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  CURRENT_EMPLOYEE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  CURRENT_EMPLOYEE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  CURRENT_EMPLOYEE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  DATE_EMPLOYEE_DATA_VERIFIED  NULL DATE  Date when the employee last verified the data.  DATE_OF_BIRTH  EMAIL_ADDRESS  NULL VARCHAR2(240) Holds actual email identifier.  EMPLOYEE_NUMBER  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Number assigned to a person if they have been an employee.  EXPENSE_CHECK_SEND_TO_ADDRESS  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Mailing address.  FAST_PATH_EMPLOYEE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Currently unsupported.  FIRST_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(20) First name of person.  FTE_CAPACITY  NULL NUMBER(5,2) Full-time employment capacity.  FULL_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(240) Concatenation of last name, title, first name, middle names and the name the person is known by.  HOLD_APPLICANT_DATE_UNTIL  HONORS  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Honors.  INTERNAL_LOCATION  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Internal location.  KNOWN_AS  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Preferred name, if different from first name.  | COMMENT_ID                    | NULL     | NUMBER(15)    |   |
| CURRENT_EMP_OR_APL_FLAG  CURRENT_EMPLOYEE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  DATE_EMPLOYEE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  DATE_EMPLOYEE_DATA_VERIFIED  NULL DATE  Date when the employee last verified the data.  DATE_OF_BIRTH  NULL DATE  EMAIL_ADDRESS  NULL VARCHAR2(240) Holds actual email identifier.  EMPLOYEE_NUMBER  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Number assigned to a person if they have been an employee.  EXPENSE_CHECK_SEND_TO_ADDRESS  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Mailing address.  FAST_PATH_EMPLOYEE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Currently unsupported.  FIRST_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(20) First name of person.  FTE_CAPACITY  NULL NUMBER(5,2) Full-time employment capacity.  FULL_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(240) Concatenation of last name, title, first name, middle names and the name the person is known by.  HOLD_APPLICANT_DATE_UNTIL  NULL DATE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Honors.  INTERNAL_LOCATION  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Internal location.  KNOWN_AS  NULL VARCHAR2(80) Preferred name, if different from first name.  | CORRESPONDENCE_LANGUAGE       | NULL     | VARCHAR2(30)  | validated against                                       |
| CURRENT_EMPLOYEE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Yes or null.  DATE_EMPLOYEE_DATA_VERIFIED  NULL DATE  Date when the employee last verified the data.  DATE_OF_BIRTH  NULL DATE  Date of birth.  EMAIL_ADDRESS  NULL VARCHAR2(240) Holds actual email identifier.  EMPLOYEE_NUMBER  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Number assigned to a person if they have been an employee.  EXPENSE_CHECK_SEND_TO_ADDRESS  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Mailing address.  FAST_PATH_EMPLOYEE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Currently unsupported.  FIRST_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(20) First name of person.  FTE_CAPACITY  NULL NUMBER(5,2) Full-time employment capacity.  FULL_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(240) Concatenation of last name, title, first name, middle names and the name the person is known by.  HOLD_APPLICANT_DATE_UNTIL  NULL DATE  HOLD_APPLICANT_DATE_UNTIL  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Internal location.  KNOWN_AS  NULL VARCHAR2(80) Preferred name, if different from first name.  | CURRENT_APPLICANT_FLAG        | NULL     | VARCHAR2(30)  | Yes or null.  |
| DATE_EMPLOYEE_DATA_VERIFIED  NULL DATE  Date when the employee last verified the data.  DATE_OF_BIRTH  NULL DATE  Date of birth.  EMAIL_ADDRESS  NULL VARCHAR2(240) Holds actual email identifier.  EMPLOYEE_NUMBER  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Number assigned to a person if they have been an employee.  EXPENSE_CHECK_SEND_TO_ADDRESS  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Mailing address.  FAST_PATH_EMPLOYEE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Currently unsupported.  FIRST_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(20) First name of person.  FTE_CAPACITY  NULL NUMBER(5,2) Full-time employment capacity.  FULL_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(240) Concatenation of last name, title, first name, middle names and the name the person is known by.  HOLD_APPLICANT_DATE_UNTIL  HONORS  INTERNAL_LOCATION  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Internal location.  KNOWN_AS  NULL VARCHAR2(80) Preferred name, if different from first name.  | CURRENT_EMP_OR_APL_FLAG       | NULL     | VARCHAR2(30)  | Yes or null.  |
| DATE_OF_BIRTH  NULL DATE  Date of birth.  EMAIL_ADDRESS  NULL VARCHAR2(240) Holds actual email identifier.  EMPLOYEE_NUMBER  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Number assigned to a person if they have been an employee.  EXPENSE_CHECK_SEND_TO_ADDRESS  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Mailing address.  FAST_PATH_EMPLOYEE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Currently unsupported.  FIRST_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(20) First name of person.  FTE_CAPACITY  NULL NUMBER(5,2) Full-time employment capacity.  FULL_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(240) Concatenation of last name, title, first name, middle names and the name the person is known by.  HOLD_APPLICANT_DATE_UNTIL  HONORS  INTERNAL_LOCATION  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Internal location.  KNOWN_AS  NULL VARCHAR2(80) Preferred name, if different from first name.  | CURRENT_EMPLOYEE_FLAG         | NULL     | VARCHAR2(30)  | Yes or null.  |
| EMAIL_ADDRESS  NULL VARCHAR2(240) Holds actual email identifier.  EMPLOYEE_NUMBER  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Number assigned to a person if they have been an employee.  EXPENSE_CHECK_SEND_TO_ADDRESS  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Mailing address.  FAST_PATH_EMPLOYEE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Currently unsupported.  FIRST_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(20) First name of person.  FTE_CAPACITY  NULL NUMBER(5,2) Full-time employment capacity.  FULL_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(240) Concatenation of last name, title, first name, middle names and the name the person is known by.  HOLD_APPLICANT_DATE_UNTIL  NULL DATE  HOLD_APPLICANT_DATE_UNTIL  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Honors.  INTERNAL_LOCATION  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Internal location.  KNOWN_AS  NULL VARCHAR2(80) Preferred name, if different from first name.   | DATE_EMPLOYEE_DATA_VERIFIED   | NULL     | DATE          |   |
| EMPLOYEE_NUMBER  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Number assigned to a person if they have been an employee.  EXPENSE_CHECK_SEND_TO_ADDRESS  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Mailing address.  FAST_PATH_EMPLOYEE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Currently unsupported.  FIRST_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(20) First name of person.  FTE_CAPACITY  NULL NUMBER(5,2) Full-time employment capacity.  FULL_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(240) Concatenation of last name, title, first name, middle names and the name the person is known by.  HOLD_APPLICANT_DATE_UNTIL  NULL DATE  HOLD_APPLICANT_DATE_UNTIL  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Honors.  INTERNAL_LOCATION  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Internal location.  KNOWN_AS  NULL VARCHAR2(80) Preferred name, if different from first name.   | DATE_OF_BIRTH                 | NULL     | DATE          | Date of birth.  |
| EXPENSE_CHECK_SEND_TO_ADDRESS  | EMAIL_ADDRESS                 | NULL     | VARCHAR2(240) | Holds actual email identifier.                          |
| FAST_PATH_EMPLOYEE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Currently unsupported.  FIRST_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(20) First name of person.  FTE_CAPACITY  NULL NUMBER(5,2) Full-time employment capacity.  FULL_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(240) Concatenation of last name, title, first name, middle names and the name the person is known by.  HOLD_APPLICANT_DATE_UNTIL  HONORS  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Honors.  INTERNAL_LOCATION  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Internal location.  KNOWN_AS  NULL VARCHAR2(80) Preferred name, if different from first name.   | EMPLOYEE_NUMBER               | NULL     | VARCHAR2(30)  |   |
| FIRST_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(20) First name of person.  FTE_CAPACITY  NULL NUMBER(5,2) Full-time employment capacity.  FULL_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(240) Concatenation of last name, title, first name, middle names and the name the person is known by.  HOLD_APPLICANT_DATE_UNTIL  HONORS  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Honors.  INTERNAL_LOCATION  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Internal location.  KNOWN_AS  NULL VARCHAR2(80) Preferred name, if different from first name.   | EXPENSE_CHECK_SEND_TO_ADDRESS | NULL     | VARCHAR2(30)  | Mailing address.  |
| FTE_CAPACITY  NULL NUMBER(5,2) Full-time employment capacity.  FULL_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(240) Concatenation of last name, title, first name, middle names and the name the person is known by.  HOLD_APPLICANT_DATE_UNTIL  HONORS  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Honors.  INTERNAL_LOCATION  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Internal location.  KNOWN_AS  NULL VARCHAR2(80) Preferred name, if different from first name.  | FAST_PATH_EMPLOYEE            | NULL     | VARCHAR2(30)  | Currently unsupported.                                  |
| FULL_NAME  NULL VARCHAR2(240) Concatenation of last name, title, first name, middle names and the name the person is known by.  HOLD_APPLICANT_DATE_UNTIL  HONORS  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Honors.  INTERNAL_LOCATION  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Internal location.  KNOWN_AS  NULL VARCHAR2(80) Preferred name, if different from first name.   | FIRST_NAME                    | NULL     | VARCHAR2(20)  | First name of person.                                   |
| title, first name, middle names and the name the person is known by.  HOLD_APPLICANT_DATE_UNTIL  HONORS  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  INTERNAL_LOCATION  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(80)  Preferred name, if different from first name.   | FTE_CAPACITY                  | NULL     | NUMBER(5,2)   | Full-time employment capacity.                          |
| HONORS NULL VARCHAR2(30) Honors.  INTERNAL_LOCATION NULL VARCHAR2(30) Internal location.  KNOWN_AS NULL VARCHAR2(80) Preferred name, if different from first name.   | FULL_NAME                     | NULL     | VARCHAR2(240) | title, first name, middle names and the name the person |
| INTERNAL_LOCATION  | HOLD_APPLICANT_DATE_UNTIL     | NULL     | DATE          | Hold applicant until.                                   |
| KNOWN_AS NULL VARCHAR2(80) Preferred name, if different from first name.   | HONORS                        | NULL     | VARCHAR2(30)  | Honors.   |
| from first name.   | INTERNAL_LOCATION             |          |               |   |
| LAST_MEDICAL_TEST_BY NULL VARCHAR2(60) Last medical test by.   | KNOWN_AS                      | NULL     | VARCHAR2(80)  |   |
|  | LAST_MEDICAL_TEST_BY          | NULL     | VARCHAR2(60)  | Last medical test by.                                   |

## Oracle Proprietary, Confidential Information—Use Restricted by Contract

FND\_COMMON\_LOOKUPS

FND\_COMMON\_LOOKUPS

| LAST_MEDICAL_TEST_DATE     | NULL | DATE                       | Last medical test date.  |
|----------------------------|------|----------------------------|--|
| MAILSTOP                   | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)               | Internal mail location.  |
| MARITAL_STATUS             | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)               | Marital status.  |
| MIDDLE_NAMES               |      | VARCHAR2(60)               | Middle names.  |
| NATIONALITY                |      | VARCHAR2(30)               | Nationality.   |
| NATIONAL_IDENTIFIER        | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)               | Number by which a person is identified in a given legislation. |
| OFFICE_NUMBER              | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)               | Office number.   |
| ON_MILITARY_SERVICE        | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)               | On military service.   |
| ORDER_NAME                 | NULL | VARCHAR2(240)              | Concatenated name used for ordering on select.                 |
| PRE_NAME_ADJUNCT           | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)               | Name prefix.   |
| PREVIOUS_LAST_NAME         |      | VARCHAR2(40)               | Previous last name of person (if applicable).                  |
| PROJECTED_START_DATE       | NULL |                            | Currently unsupported.   |
| REHIRE_AUTHORIZOR          |      | VARCHAR2(30)               | Currently unsupported.   |
| REHIRE_REASON              |      | VARCHAR2(60)               | Reason for re-hiring.  |
| REHIRE_RECOMMENDATION      |      | VARCHAR2(30)               | Re-hire recommendation.  |
| RESUME_EXISTS              |      | VARCHAR2(30)               | Resume exists.   |
| RESUME_LAST_UPDATED        | NULL |                            | Date resume last updated.                                      |
| REGISTERED_DISABLED_FLAG   |      | VARCHAR2(30)               | Flag indicating whether person is classified as disabled.      |
| SECOND_PASSPORT_EXISTS     |      | VARCHAR2(30)               | Second passport available flag.                                |
| SEX                        |      | VARCHAR2(30)               | Legal gender.  |
| STUDENT_STATUS<br>SUFFIX   |      | VARCHAR2(30)               | Student status.  |
|                            |      | VARCHAR2(30)               | Suffix after the surname e.g. Sr., Jr., III                    |
| TITLE VENDOR ID            |      | VARCHAR2(30)<br>NUMBER(15) | Title e.g. Mr, Mrs, Dr. Not used.                              |
| WORK_SCHEDULE              |      | VARCHAR2(30)               | Work schedule.   |
| WORK_TELEPHONE             |      | VARCHAR2(50)               | Unsupported.   |
| COORD_BEN_MED_PLN_NO       |      | VARCHAR2(30)               | Coordination of benefits                                       |
| COORD_BEN_NO_CVG_FLAG      | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)               | medical group plan number.  Coordination of benefits no        |
| DPDNT_ADOPTION_DATE        | NULL | חאתב                       | other coverage flag Dependent adoption date                    |
| DPDNT_VLNTRY_SVCE_FLAG     |      | VARCHAR2(30)               | Dependent voluntary service flag                               |
| RECEIPT_OF_DEATH_CERT_DATE | NULL | DATE                       | Receipt of death certificate date                              |
| USES_TOBACCO_FLAG          | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)               | Uses tobacco flag  |
| BENEFIT_GROUP_ID           |      | NUMBER(15)                 | Foreign key to benefits group table.                           |
| REQUEST_ID                 | NULL | NUMBER(15)                 | Standard Who Column.   |
| PROGRAM_APPLICATION_ID     | NULL | NUMBER(15)                 | Standard Who column.   |
| PROGRAM_ID                 | NULL | NUMBER(15)                 | Standard Who Column.   |
| PROGRAM_UPDATE_DATE        | NULL | DATE                       | Standard Who column.   |
| ATTRIBUTE_CATEGORY         | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)               | Descriptive flexfield structure defining column.               |
| ATTRIBUTE1                 |      |                            | Descriptive flexfield column.                                  |
| ATTRIBUTE2                 |      |                            | Descriptive flexfield column.                                  |
| ATTRIBUTE3                 |      |                            | Descriptive flexfield column.                                  |
| ATTRIBUTE4                 |      |                            | Descriptive flexfield column.                                  |
| ATTRIBUTE5                 |      |                            | Descriptive flexfield column.                                  |
| ATTRIBUTE6                 |      |                            | Descriptive flexfield column.                                  |
| ATTRIBUTE7                 |      |                            | Descriptive flexfield column.                                  |
| ATTRIBUTE8                 |      |                            | Descriptive flexfield column.                                  |
| ATTRIBUTE9                 | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)              | Descriptive flexfield column.                                  |

| ATTRIBUTE10              |      |                      | Descriptive flexfield column.                                |
|--------------------------|------|----------------------|--|
| ATTRIBUTE11              |      |                      | Descriptive flexfield column.  Descriptive flexfield column. |
| ATTRIBUTE12 ATTRIBUTE13  |      |                      | Descriptive flexfield column.                                |
| ATTRIBUTE14              |      |                      | Descriptive flexfield column.                                |
| ATTRIBUTE15              |      |                      | Descriptive flexfield column.                                |
| ATTRIBUTE16              |      |                      | Descriptive flexfield column.                                |
| ATTRIBUTE17              |      |                      | Descriptive flexfield column.                                |
| ATTRIBUTE18              |      |                      | Descriptive flexfield column.                                |
| ATTRIBUTE19              |      |                      | Descriptive flexfield column.                                |
| ATTRIBUTE20              |      |                      | Descriptive flexfield column.                                |
| ATTRIBUTE21              | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)        | Descriptive flexfield column.                                |
| ATTRIBUTE22              | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)        | Descriptive flexfield column.                                |
| ATTRIBUTE23              | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)        | Descriptive flexfield column.                                |
| ATTRIBUTE24              | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)        | Descriptive flexfield column.                                |
| ATTRIBUTE25              | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)        | Descriptive flexfield column.                                |
| ATTRIBUTE26              | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)        | Descriptive flexfield column.                                |
| ATTRIBUTE27              | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)        | Descriptive flexfield column.                                |
| ATTRIBUTE28              |      |                      | Descriptive flexfield column.                                |
| ATTRIBUTE29              |      |                      | Descriptive flexfield column.                                |
| ATTRIBUTE30              |      |                      | Descriptive flexfield column.                                |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE         |      | DATE                 | Standard Who column.   |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY          |      | NUMBER (15)          | Standard Who column.   |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN        |      | NUMBER (15)          | Standard Who column.   |
| CREATED_BY               |      | NUMBER (15)          | Standard Who column.   |
| CREATION_DATE            |      | DATE<br>VARCHAR2(30) | Standard Who column.   |
| PER_INFORMATION_CATEGORY |      | , ,                  | Developer descriptive flexfield column.                      |
| PER_INFORMATION1         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)        | Developer descriptive flexfield column.                      |
| PER_INFORMATION2         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)        | Developer descriptive flexfield column.                      |
| PER_INFORMATION3         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)        | Developer descriptive flexfield column.                      |
| PER_INFORMATION4         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)        | Developer descriptive flexfield column.                      |
| PER_INFORMATION5         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)        | Developer descriptive flexfield column.                      |
| PER_INFORMATION6         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)        | Developer descriptive flexfield column.                      |
| PER_INFORMATION7         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)        | Developer descriptive flexfield column.                      |
| PER_INFORMATION8         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)        | Developer descriptive flexfield column.                      |
| PER_INFORMATION9         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)        | Developer descriptive flexfield column.                      |
| PER_INFORMATION10        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)        | Developer descriptive flexfield column.                      |
| PER_INFORMATION11        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)        | Developer descriptive flexfield column.                      |
| PER_INFORMATION12        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)        | Developer descriptive flexfield column.                      |
| PER_INFORMATION13        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)        | Developer descriptive flexfield column.                      |
| PER_INFORMATION14        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)        | Developer descriptive flexfield column.                      |
| PER_INFORMATION15        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)        | Developer descriptive flexfield column.                      |
| PER_INFORMATION16        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)        | Developer descriptive flexfield column.                      |
|                          |      |                      |  |

|      | PER_INFORMATION17     | NU      | LL V | VARCHAR2(150) | Developer descriptive column.                                  | flexfield |
|------|-----------------------|---------|------|---------------|--|-----------|
|      | PER_INFORMATION18     | NU      | LL 7 | VARCHAR2(150) | Developer descriptive column.                                  | flexfield |
|      | PER_INFORMATION19     | NU      | LL V | VARCHAR2(150) | Developer descriptive column.                                  | flexfield |
|      | PER_INFORMATION20     | NU      | LL 7 | VARCHAR2(150) | Developer descriptive column.                                  | flexfield |
|      | PER_INFORMATION21     | NU      | LL 7 | VARCHAR2(150) | Developer descriptive flexfield.                               |           |
|      | PER_INFORMATION22     | NU      | LL V | VARCHAR2(150) | Developer descriptive flexfield.                               |           |
|      | PER_INFORMATION23     | NU      | LL V | VARCHAR2(150) | Developer descriptive flexfield.                               |           |
|      | PER_INFORMATION24     | NU      | LL 7 | VARCHAR2(150) | Developer descriptive flexfield.                               |           |
|      | PER_INFORMATION25     | NU      | LL V | VARCHAR2(150) | Developer descriptive flexfield.                               |           |
|      | PER_INFORMATION26     | NU      | LL V | VARCHAR2(150) | Developer descriptive flexfield.                               |           |
|      | PER_INFORMATION27     | NU      | LL 7 | VARCHAR2(150) | Developer descriptive flexfield.                               |           |
|      | PER_INFORMATION28     | NU      | LL 7 | VARCHAR2(150) | Developer descriptive flexfield.                               |           |
|      | PER_INFORMATION29     | NU      | LL 7 | VARCHAR2(150) | Developer descriptive flexfield.                               |           |
|      | PER_INFORMATION30     | NU      | LL 7 | VARCHAR2(150) | Developer descriptive flexfield.                               |           |
|      | OBJECT_VERSION_NUMBER | NU      | LL 1 | NUMBER(9)     | System-generated vers<br>row. Increments by or<br>each update. |           |
|      | DATE_OF_DEATH         | NU      | LL I | DATE          | Date of death.   |           |
|      | ORIGINAL_DATE_OF_HIRE | NU      | LL I | DATE          | Original date of hire  | · .       |
|      |                       |         |      |               |  |           |
| Inde | wo a                  |         |      |               |  |           |
|      | Index Name            | Index ' | Ттте | Sequence      | Column Name  |           |
|      | PER_PEOPLE_F_FK1      | NOT UN  |      | 1             | BUSINESS_GROUP_ID  |           |
|      | PER PEOPLE F FK2      | NOT UN  |      | 1             | PERSON_TYPE_ID   |           |
|      | PER_PEOPLE_F_N50      | NOT UN  | ~    | 1             | LAST NAME  |           |
|      | PER_PEOPLE_F_N51      | NOT UN  | ~    | 1             | EMPLOYEE NUMBER  |           |
|      |                       |         | ~    | 1             | _  |           |
|      | PER_PEOPLE_F_N52      | NOT UN  | ~    | 1             | APPLICANT_NUMBER   |           |
|      | PER_PEOPLE_F_N53      | NOT UN  | ~    | =             | NATIONAL_IDENTIFIER  |           |
|      | PER_PEOPLE_F_N54      | NOT UN  |      | 1             | FULL_NAME  |           |
|      | PER_PEOPLE_F_PK       | UN      | IQUE | 1<br>2        | PERSON_ID<br>EFFECTIVE_START_DATE                              |           |
|      |                       |         |      | 3             | EFFECTIVE_START_DATE EFFECTIVE_END_DATE                        |           |
|      |                       |         |      | -             |  |           |
|      |                       |         |      |               |  |           |

### Sequences

3 - 92

| 14011000     |                |  |  |
|--------------|----------------|--|--|
| Sequence     | Derived Column |  |  |
| PER_PEOPLE_S | PERSON_ID      |  |  |

Database Triggers

```
Trigger Name : SSP_PER_T1
Trigger Time : AFTER
Trigger Level : ROW
Trigger Event : UPDATE

((new.date_of_death is not null and old.date_of_death != new.date_of_birth is not null and old.date_of_birth != new.date_of_birth))

Trigger Name : PER_ALL_PEOPLE_F_OVN
Trigger Time : BEFORE
Trigger Level : ROW
Trigger Event : INSERT, UPDATE
```

# PO\_LOCATION\_ASSOCIATIONS

PO\_LOCATION\_ASSOCIATIONS associates a location defined within an organization with an Oracle Receivables customer. For each organization, you need one row for each association you want to make between a location and a customer.

You define location associations using the Business Purposes region of the Customer Addresses window. You first pick the customer along with a customer site and then enter the location and organization that you want to create an association with.

| Primary Key Table         | Primary Key Col   | umn                        | Foreign Key Column                     |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|
| MTL_SECONDARY_INVENTORIES | SECONDARY_INVENTO | ORY_NAME                   | SUBINVENTORY                           |
| RA_ADDRESSES_ALL          | ADDRESS_ID        |                            | ADDRESS_ID                             |
| RA_CUSTOMERS              | CUSTOMER_ID       |                            | CUSTOMER_ID                            |
| RA_SITE_USES_ALL          | SITE_USE_ID       |                            | SITE_USE_ID                            |
| lumn Descriptions         |                   |                            |  |
| Name                      | Null              | ? Type                     | Description                            |
| LOCATION_ID (PK)          | NOT NULL          | NUMBER                     | Location unique identifier             |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE          | NOT NULL          | DATE                       | Standard Who column                    |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY           | NOT NULL          | NUMBER                     | Standard Who column                    |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN         | NOT NULL          | NUMBER                     | Standard Who column                    |
| CREATION_DATE             | NOT NULL          | DATE                       | Standard Who column                    |
| CREATED_BY                | NOT NULL          | NUMBER                     | Standard Who column                    |
| CUSTOMER_ID               | NULL              | NUMBER                     | Customer unique identifier             |
| ADDRESS_ID                | NULL              | NUMBER                     | Address unique identifier              |
| SITE_USE_ID               | NULL              | NUMBER                     | Site use type identifier               |
| ORGANIZATION_ID           | NULL              | NUMBER                     | Organization unique identifie          |
| SUBINVENTORY              | NULL              | VARCHAR2(10)               | Subinventory name (not currently used) |
| REQUEST_ID                | NULL              | NUMBER                     | Standard Who column                    |
| PROGRAM_APPLICATION_ID    | NULL              | NUMBER                     | Standard Who column                    |
| PROGRAM_ID                | NULL              | NUMBER                     | Standard Who column                    |
| PROGRAM_UPDATE_DATE       | NULL              | DATE                       | Standard Who column                    |
| VENDOR_ID                 | NULL              | NUMBER                     | Vendor Unique Identifier               |
| VENDOR_SITE_ID            | NULL              | NUMBER                     | Supplier site unique identifier        |
| ATTRIBUTE_CATEGORY        | NULL              | VARCHAR2(30)               | Descriptive flexfield segment          |
| ATTRIBUTE1                | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150)              | Descriptive flexfield segment          |
| ATTRIBUTE2                | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150)              | Descriptive flexfield segment          |
| ATTRIBUTE3                | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150)              | Descriptive flexfield segment          |
| ATTRIBUTE4                | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150)              | Descriptive flexfield segment          |
| ATTRIBUTE5                | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150)              | Descriptive flexfield segment          |
| ATTRIBUTE6                | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150)              | Descriptive flexfield segment          |
| ATTRIBUTE7                | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150)              | Descriptive flexfield segment          |
| ATTRIBUTE8                | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150)              | Descriptive flexfield segment          |
| ATTRIBUTE9                | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150)              | Descriptive flexfield segment          |
| ATTRIBUTE10               |                   | , ,                        | Descriptive flexfield segment          |
| ATTRIBUTE11               | NULL              | VARCHAR2(150)              | Descriptive flexfield segment          |
| A MMD T DIIMU 1 0         |                   | **** D G**** D O ( 1 F O ) | D 1 1 1 C1 C1 11 1                     |

#### Oracle Proprietary, Confidential Information—Use Restricted by Contract

NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment

ATTRIBUTE12

| ATTRIBUTE13 | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment |
|-------------|--------------------|---|
| ATTRIBUTE14 | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive flexfield segment |
| ATTRIBUTE15 | NULL VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment               |

#### Indexes

| Index Name                  | Index Type | Sequence    | Column Name                          |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| PO_LOCATION_ASSOCIATIONS_U1 | UNIQUE     | 1           | LOCATION_ID                          |
| PO_LOCATION_ASSOCIATIONS_U2 | UNIQUE     | 1<br>2      | SITE_USE_ID<br>LOCATION_ID           |
| PO_LOCATION_ASSOCIATIONS_U3 | UNIQUE     | 1<br>2      | SUBINVENTORY<br>LOCATION_ID          |
| PO_LOCATION_ASSOCIATIONS_U4 | UNIQUE     | 1<br>2<br>3 | LOCATION_ID SUBINVENTORY SITE_USE_ID |
| PO_LOCATION_ASSOCIATIONS_U5 | UNIQUE     | 1           | SITE_USE_ID                          |
| PO_LOCATION_ASSOCIATIONS_U6 | UNIQUE     | 1           | SUBINVENTORY                         |

#### Sequences

This table does not use a sequence.

### PO VENDORS

PO\_VENDORS stores information about your suppliers. You need one row for each supplier you define. Each row includes the supplier nameas well as purchasing, receiving, payment, accounting, tax, classification, and general information. Oracle Purchasing uses this information todetermine active suppliers. VENDOR\_ID is the unique system—generated receipt header number invisible to the user. SEGMENT1 is thesystem—generated or manually assigned number you use to identify the supplier in forms and reports. Oracle Purchasing generates SEGMENT1 using the

PO\_UNIQUE\_IDENTIFIER\_CONTROL table if you choose tolet Oracle Purchasing generate supplier numbers for you. This table is one of three tables which store supplier information. PO\_VENDORS corresponds to the Supplier form.

| Foreign | Kevs |
|---------|------|
|         |      |

| 10101311 11070                |                           |                                |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Primary Key Table             | Primary Key Column        | Foreign Key Column             |
| AP_DISTRIBUTION_SETS_ALL      | DISTRIBUTION_SET_ID       | DISTRIBUTION_SET_ID            |
| AP_TERMS_TL                   | TERM_ID                   | TERMS_ID                       |
| FND_CURRENCIES                | CURRENCY_CODE             | INVOICE_CURRENCY_CODE          |
| FND_CURRENCIES                | CURRENCY_CODE             | PAYMENT_CURRENCY_CODE          |
| GL_CODE_COMBINATIONS          | CODE_COMBINATION_ID       | ACCTS_PAY_CODE_COMBINATION_ID  |
| GL_CODE_COMBINATIONS          | CODE_COMBINATION_ID       | DISC_LOST_CODE_COMBINATION_ID  |
| GL_CODE_COMBINATIONS          | CODE_COMBINATION_ID       | DISC_TAKEN_CODE_COMBINATION_ID |
| GL_CODE_COMBINATIONS          | CODE_COMBINATION_ID       | EXPENSE_CODE_COMBINATION_ID    |
| GL_CODE_COMBINATIONS          | CODE_COMBINATION_ID       | PREPAY_CODE_COMBINATION_ID     |
| GL_SETS_OF_BOOKS              | SET_OF_BOOKS_ID           | SET_OF_BOOKS_ID                |
| ORG_FREIGHT_TL                | FREIGHT_CODE              | SHIP_VIA_LOOKUP_CODE           |
| PO_AGENTS                     | AGENT_ID                  | HOLD_BY                        |
| PO_VENDORS                    | VENDOR_ID                 | PARENT_VENDOR_ID               |
| Lookups Columns               |                           |                                |
| Column                        | Lookups Type              | Lookups Table                  |
| CREDIT_STATUS_LOOKUP_CODE     | CREDIT STATUS             | PO_LOOKUP_CODES                |
|                               | GOOD                      |                                |
|                               | Good credit status        |                                |
| POOR                          |                           |                                |
|                               | Bad credit status         |                                |
| FOB_LOOKUP_CODE               | FOB                       | AR_LOOKUPS                     |
| ORGANIZATION_TYPE_LOOKUP_CODE | ORGANIZATION TYPE         | PO_LOOKUP_CODES                |
|                               | CORPORATION               |                                |
|                               | Corporation               |                                |
|                               | FOREIGN CORPORATION       |                                |
|                               | Foreign Corporation       |                                |
|                               | FOREIGN GOVERNMENT AGENCY |                                |
|                               | Foreign Government Agency |                                |
|                               | FOREIGN INDIVIDUAL        |                                |
|                               | Foreign Individual        |                                |
|                               | FOREIGN PARTNERSHIP       |                                |
|                               | Foreign Partnership       |                                |
|                               | J                         |                                |

GOVERNMENT AGENCY Government Agency INDIVIDUAL Individual PARTNERSHIP Partnership PAYMENT\_METHOD\_LOOKUP\_CODE PAYMENT METHOD AP\_LOOKUP\_CODES PAY DATE BASIS LOOKUP CODE PAY DATE BASIS PO LOOKUP CODES DISCOUNT Pay on Discount Date DUE Pay on Due Date OTY RCV EXCEPTION CODE RECEIVING CONTROL LEVEL PO LOOKUP CODES NONE No Receiving Control Enforced REJECT Prevent Receipt of Goods or Services WARNING Display Warning Message RECEIPT\_DAYS\_EXCEPTION\_CODE RECEIVING CONTROL LEVEL PO\_LOOKUP\_CODES NONE No Receiving Control Enforced REJECT Prevent Receipt of Goods or Services WARNING Display Warning Message VENDOR TYPE PO\_LOOKUP\_CODES VENDOR\_TYPE\_LOOKUP\_CODE EMPLOYEE Employee VENDOR Vendor WITHHOLDING\_STATUS\_LOOKUP\_CODE WITHHOLDING STATUS PO\_LOOKUP\_CODES EXEMPT Supplier is not subject to withholding INCORRECT TIN IRS informs of incorrect TIN. Begin withholding in 30 days. IRS WITHHOLD IRS requests immediate withholding MISSING TIN

Begin withholding immediately

WAIT 60 DAYS

Wait for 60 days for supplier to send TIN, then withhold

WAIT INDEFINITELY

Wait for TIN, but do not begin withholding

#### Column Descriptions

| Name             | Null? Type            | Description                            |
|------------------|-----------------------|--|
| VENDOR_ID (PK)   | NOT NULL NUMBER       | Supplier unique identifier             |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE | NOT NULL DATE         | Standard Who column                    |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY  | NOT NULL NUMBER       | Standard Who column                    |
| VENDOR_NAME      | NOT NULL VARCHAR2(80) | Supplier name                          |
| VENDOR_NAME_ALT  | NULL VARCHAR2(320)    | Alternate supplier name for kana value |
| SEGMENT1         | NOT NULL VARCHAR2(30) | Supplier number                        |
| SUMMARY_FLAG     | NOT NULL VARCHAR2(1)  | Key flexfield summary flag             |
| ENABLED_FLAG     | NOT NULL VARCHAR2(1)  | Key flexfield summary flag             |

| SEGMENT2                               | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)           | Key flexfield summary flag   |
|--|------|------------------------|--|
| SEGMENT3                               | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)           | Key flexfield summary flag   |
| SEGMENT4                               | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)           | Key flexfield summary flag   |
| SEGMENT5                               | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)           | Key flexfield summary flag   |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN                      | NULL | NUMBER                 | Standard Who column  |
| CREATION_DATE                          | NULL | DATE                   | Standard Who column  |
| CREATED_BY                             | NULL | NUMBER                 | Standard Who column  |
| EMPLOYEE_ID                            |      | NUMBER                 | Employee unique identifier if the supplier is an employee  |
| VENDOR_TYPE_LOOKUP_CODE                |      | VARCHAR2(25)           | Supplier type  |
| CUSTOMER_NUM                           | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)           | Customer number with the supplier  |
| ONE_TIME_FLAG                          |      | VARCHAR2(1)            | Indicates whether the supplier is a one-time supplier  |
| PARENT_VENDOR_ID                       | NULL | NUMBER                 | Unique identifier of the parent supplier   |
| MIN_ORDER_AMOUNT                       |      | NUMBER                 | Minimum purchase order amount  |
| SHIP_TO_LOCATION_ID                    | NULL | NUMBER                 | Default ship-to location unique identifier   |
| BILL_TO_LOCATION_ID                    | NULL | NUMBER                 | Default bill-to location unique identifier   |
| SHIP_VIA_LOOKUP_CODE                   |      | VARCHAR2(25)           | Default carrier type   |
| FREIGHT_TERMS_LOOKUP_CODE              | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)           | Default freight terms type   |
| FOB_LOOKUP_CODE                        | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)           | Default free-on-board type   |
| TERMS_ID                               | NULL | NUMBER                 | Payment terms unique identifier  |
| SET_OF_BOOKS_ID                        | NULL | NUMBER                 | Set of Books unique identifier   |
| CREDIT_STATUS_LOOKUP_CODE CREDIT_LIMIT |      | VARCHAR2(25)<br>NUMBER | Credit status type (Unused) Credit limit with the supplier (Unused)                                      |
| ALWAYS_TAKE_DISC_FLAG                  | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)            | Indicate whether Oracle<br>Payables should always take a<br>discount for the supplier                    |
| PAY_DATE_BASIS_LOOKUP_CODE             | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)           | Type of payment date basis   |
| PAY_GROUP_LOOKUP_CODE                  | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)           | Payment group type   |
| PAYMENT_PRIORITY                       | NULL | NUMBER                 | Payment priority   |
| INVOICE_CURRENCY_CODE                  | NULL | VARCHAR2(15)           | Default currency unique identifier   |
| PAYMENT_CURRENCY_CODE                  | NULL | VARCHAR2(15)           | Default payment currency unique identifier   |
| INVOICE_AMOUNT_LIMIT                   | NULL | NUMBER                 | Maximum amount per invoice   |
| EXCHANGE_DATE_LOOKUP_CODE              | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)           | Unused   |
| HOLD_ALL_PAYMENTS_FLAG                 | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)            | Indicates whether Oracle<br>Payables should place all<br>payments for this supplier on<br>hold or not    |
| HOLD_FUTURE_PAYMENTS_FLAG              | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)            | Indicates whether Oracle<br>Payables should place future<br>payments for this supplier on<br>hold or not |
| HOLD_REASON                            | NULL | VARCHAR2(240)          | Reason for placing the supplier on payment hold  |
| DISTRIBUTION_SET_ID                    | NULL | NUMBER                 | Distribution set unique identifier   |
| ACCTS_PAY_CODE_COMBINATION_ID          | NULL | NUMBER                 | Unique identifier for the supplier liability account   |
| DISC_LOST_CODE_COMBINATION_ID          | NULL | NUMBER                 | Unique identifier for the discount lost account (Unused)   |
| DISC_TAKEN_CODE_COMBINATION_ID         | NULL | NUMBER                 | Unique identifier for the discount lost account (Unused)   |
| EXPENSE_CODE_COMBINATION_ID            | NULL | NUMBER                 | Unused   |

| PREPAY_CODE_COMBINATION_ID     | NULL | NUMBER        | Unique identifier for the general ledger account for prepayment   |
|--------------------------------|------|---------------|---|
| NUM_1099                       | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | Tax identification number   |
| TYPE_1099                      | NULL | VARCHAR2(10)  | Type of 1099  |
| WITHHOLDING_STATUS_LOOKUP_CODE | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | Withholding status type   |
| WITHHOLDING_START_DATE         |      | DATE          | Withholding start date  |
| ORGANIZATION_TYPE_LOOKUP_CODE  |      | VARCHAR2(25)  | IRS organization type   |
| VAT_CODE                       |      | VARCHAR2(15)  | VAT code  |
| START_DATE_ACTIVE              |      | DATE          | Key flexfield start date  |
| END_DATE_ACTIVE                |      | DATE          | Key flexfield end date  |
| MINORITY_GROUP_LOOKUP_CODE     |      | VARCHAR2(25)  | Type of minority-owned business   |
| PAYMENT_METHOD_LOOKUP_CODE     | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | Default payment method type   |
| BANK_ACCOUNT_NAME              | NULL | VARCHAR2(80)  | Name of the supplier bank account   |
| BANK_ACCOUNT_NUM               | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | Number of the supplier bank account   |
| BANK_NUM                       | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | Bank number for the supplier  |
| BANK_ACCOUNT_TYPE              | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | Type of bank account  |
| WOMEN_OWNED_FLAG               | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Indicates whether the supplier is a woman-owned business or not   |
| SMALL_BUSINESS_FLAG            | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Indicates that the supplier is a small business   |
| STANDARD_INDUSTRY_CLASS        | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | Standard industry classification number   |
| HOLD_FLAG                      | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Indicates whether the supplier is on purchase hold or not   |
| PURCHASING_HOLD_REASON         | NULL | VARCHAR2(240) | Reason for placing the supplier on purchasing hold  |
| HOLD_BY                        | NULL | NUMBER (9)    | Unique identifier for the employee who placed the supplier on hold  |
| HOLD_DATE                      | NULL | DATE          | Date the supplier was placed on purchasing hold   |
| TERMS_DATE_BASIS               | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | Type of invoice payment schedule basis  |
| PRICE_TOLERANCE                | NULL | NUMBER        | Unused  |
| INSPECTION_REQUIRED_FLAG       | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Indicates whether inspection is required or not   |
| RECEIPT_REQUIRED_FLAG          | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Indicates whether shipment must be received before the invoice is paid  |
| QTY_RCV_TOLERANCE              | NULL | NUMBER        | Quantity received tolerance percentage  |
| QTY_RCV_EXCEPTION_CODE         | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | Enforces, warns or ignores quantity receiving tolerance   |
| ENFORCE_SHIP_TO_LOCATION_CODE  | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | Describes what action is taken<br>when the receiving location<br>differs from the ship-to<br>location             |
| DAYS_EARLY_RECEIPT_ALLOWED     | NULL | NUMBER        | Maximum acceptable number of days items can be received early   |
| DAYS_LATE_RECEIPT_ALLOWED      | NULL | NUMBER        | Maximum acceptable number of days items can be received late  |
| RECEIPT_DAYS_EXCEPTION_CODE    | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | Describes what action is taken when items are received earlier or later than the allowed number of days specified |

| RECEIVING_ROUTING_ID           | NULL | NUMBER        | Receipt routing unique                                       |
|--------------------------------|------|---------------|--|
| ALLOW_SUBSTITUTE_RECEIPTS_FLAG | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Indicates whether substitute items can be received in place  |
|                                |      |               | of the ordered items   |
| ALLOW_UNORDERED_RECEIPTS_FLAG  | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Indicates whether unordered receipts are allowed or not      |
| HOLD_UNMATCHED_INVOICES_FLAG   | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Indicates whether unmatched invoices should be put on hold   |
| EXCLUSIVE_PAYMENT_FLAG         | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Indicates exclusive payment                                  |
| AP_TAX_ROUNDING_RULE           | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Determines the rounding rule for tax values                  |
| AUTO_TAX_CALC_FLAG             | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Supplier level where the tax calculation is done             |
| AUTO_TAX_CALC_OVERRIDE         | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Allows override of tax calculation at supplier site level    |
| AMOUNT_INCLUDES_TAX_FLAG       | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Do amounts include tax from this supplier?                   |
| TAX_VERIFICATION_DATE          | NULL | DATE          | Tax verification date  |
| NAME_CONTROL                   | NULL | VARCHAR2(4)   | Name control   |
| STATE_REPORTABLE_FLAG          | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | State reportable flag  |
| FEDERAL_REPORTABLE_FLAG        | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Federal reportable flag                                      |
| ATTRIBUTE_CATEGORY             | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | Descriptive flexfield segment                                |
| ATTRIBUTE1                     | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment                                |
| ATTRIBUTE2                     | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment                                |
| ATTRIBUTE3                     |      |               | Descriptive flexfield segment                                |
| ATTRIBUTE4                     | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment                                |
| ATTRIBUTE5                     |      |               | Descriptive flexfield segment                                |
| ATTRIBUTE6                     |      |               | Descriptive flexfield segment                                |
| ATTRIBUTE7                     |      |               | Descriptive flexfield segment                                |
| ATTRIBUTE8                     |      |               | Descriptive flexfield segment                                |
| ATTRIBUTE9                     |      |               | Descriptive flexfield segment                                |
| ATTRIBUTE10                    |      |               | Descriptive flexfield segment                                |
| ATTRIBUTE11                    |      |               | Descriptive flexfield segment                                |
| ATTRIBUTE12                    |      |               | Descriptive flexfield segment                                |
| ATTRIBUTE13                    |      |               | Descriptive flexfield segment                                |
| ATTRIBUTE14                    |      |               | Descriptive flexfield segment                                |
| ATTRIBUTE15                    |      |               | Descriptive flexfield segment                                |
| REQUEST_ID                     |      | NUMBER        | Standard Who column  |
| PROGRAM_APPLICATION_ID         |      | NUMBER        | Standard Who column  |
| PROGRAM_ID                     |      | NUMBER        | Standard Who column  |
| PROGRAM_UPDATE_DATE            |      | DATE          | Standard Who column  |
| OFFSET_VAT_CODE                |      | VARCHAR2(20)  | Offset VAT code  |
| VAT_REGISTRATION_NUM           |      | VARCHAR2(20)  | VAT registration number                                      |
| AUTO_CALCULATE_INTEREST_FLAG   |      | VARCHAR2(1)   | Indicates whether interest is to be automatically calculated |
| VALIDATION_NUMBER              |      | NUMBER        | Validation number  |
| EXCLUDE_FREIGHT_FROM_DISCOUNT  | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Exclude supplier freight from discount amount                |
| TAX_REPORTING_NAME             | NULL | VARCHAR2(80)  | Tax reporting method name                                    |
| CHECK_DIGITS                   | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | Check number for Accounts<br>Payable                         |
| BANK_NUMBER                    | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | Bank number for Accounts<br>Payable                          |
| ALLOW_AWT_FLAG                 | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Allow AWT flag   |
| AWT_GROUP_ID                   | NULL | NUMBER (15)   | Allow AWT group identifier                                   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE1              | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization                                   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE2              | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization                                   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE3              | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization                                   |

|      | GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE4          | NULL      | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
|------|----------------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
|      | GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE5          | NULL      | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
|      | GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE6          | NULL      | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
|      | GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE7          | NULL      | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
|      | GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE8          | NULL      | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
|      | GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE9          | NULL      | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
|      | GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE10         | NULL      | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
|      | GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE11         | NULL      | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
|      | GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE12         | NULL      | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
|      | GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE13         | NULL      | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
|      | GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE14         | NULL      | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
|      | GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE15         | NULL      | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
|      | GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE16         | NULL      | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
|      | GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE17         | NULL      | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
|      | GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE18         | NULL      | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
|      | GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE19         | NULL      | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
|      | GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE20         | NULL      | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
|      | GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE_CATEGORY  | NULL      | VARCHAR2(30)  | Reserved for globalization   |
|      | EDI_TRANSACTION_HANDLING   | NULL      | VARCHAR2(25)  | Defines whether this supplier is an EDI partner  |
|      | EDI_PAYMENT_METHOD         | NULL      | VARCHAR2(25)  | Indicates how payment is to be made thru EDI. Valid methods are ACH, BOP, CWT, FEW, FWT, and SWT.  |
|      | EDI_PAYMENT_FORMAT         | NULL      | VARCHAR2(25)  | Indicates type of information being transmitted with the funds if using EDI_PAYMENT_METHOD ACH. Valid values are CCD, CCP, CTP, CTX, PPD, and PPP. |
|      | EDI_REMITTANCE_METHOD      | NULL      | VARCHAR2(25)  | Indicates how remittance advice will be sent to the supplier   |
|      | EDI_REMITTANCE_INSTRUCTION | NULL      | VARCHAR2(256) | Indicates who will send the remittance advice. Valid values are Bank or payables system.   |
|      | BANK_CHARGE_BEARER         | NULL      | VARCHAR2(1)   | Defines whether this supplier bears bank charges   |
|      | BANK_BRANCH_TYPE           | NULL      | VARCHAR2(25)  | Branch type indicates which<br>list the bank routing number<br>is on. Valid type are ABA,<br>CHIPS, SWIFT and OTHER.                               |
|      | MATCH_OPTION               | NULL      | VARCHAR2(25)  | Indicator of whether to match<br>invoices to the purchase order<br>or the receipt for this<br>supplier   |
|      | FUTURE_DATED_PAYMENT_CCID  | NULL      | NUMBER(15)    | Accounting Flexfield identifier for the future dated payment account   |
|      | CREATE_DEBIT_MEMO_FLAG     | NULL      | VARCHAR2(25)  | Indicates whether debit memo should be created   |
|      | OFFSET_TAX_FLAG            | NULL      | VARCHAR2(1)   | Indicates tax offset   |
| Inde | exes                       |           |               |  |
|      | Index Name                 | Index Typ | e Sequence    | Column Name  |
|      | PO_VENDORS_N1              | NOT UNIQU | E 1           | EMPLOYEE_ID  |
|      | PO_VENDORS_N2              | NOT UNIQU | E 1           | NUM_1099   |
|      | PO_VENDORS_U1              | UNIQU:    | E 1           | VENDOR_ID  |
|      | DO MENDODE IIO             | TINTTOIT  | r 1           | MENDOD MAME  |

UNIQUE

UNIQUE

1

1

PO\_VENDORS\_U2

PO\_VENDORS\_U3

VENDOR\_NAME

SEGMENT1

Sequences

Sequence Derived Column

PO\_VENDORS\_S

VENDOR\_ID

## PO\_VENDOR\_CONTACTS

PO\_VENDOR\_CONTACTS stores information about contacts for a supplier site. You need one row for each supplier contact you define. Each row includes the contact name and site.

This table is one of three tables that store supplier information. PO\_VENDOR\_CONTACTS corresponds to the Contacts region of the Supplier Sites window.

| Primary Key Table      | Primary Key Col | umn           | Foreign Key Column                 |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| PO_VENDOR_SITES_ALL    | VENDOR_SITE_ID  |               | VENDOR_SITE_ID                     |
| umn Descriptions       |                 |               |                                    |
| Name                   | Null            | .? Type       | Description                        |
| VENDOR_CONTACT_ID (PK) | NOT NULL        | NUMBER        | Supplier contact unique identifier |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE       | NOT NULL        | DATE          | Standard Who column                |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY        | NOT NULL        | NUMBER        | Standard Who column                |
| VENDOR_SITE_ID         | NOT NULL        | NUMBER        | Supplier site unique identifier    |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN      | NULL            | NUMBER        | Standard Who column                |
| CREATION_DATE          | NULL            | DATE          | Standard Who column                |
| CREATED_BY             | NULL            | NUMBER        | Standard Who column                |
| INACTIVE_DATE          | NULL            | DATE          | Inactive date for record           |
| FIRST_NAME             | NULL            | VARCHAR2(15)  | Contact first name                 |
| MIDDLE_NAME            | NULL            | VARCHAR2(15)  | Contact middle name                |
| LAST_NAME              | NULL            | VARCHAR2(20)  | Contact last name                  |
| PREFIX                 | NULL            | VARCHAR2(5)   | Prefix                             |
| TITLE                  | NULL            | VARCHAR2(30)  | Title                              |
| MAIL_STOP              | NULL            | VARCHAR2(35)  | Contact mail stop                  |
| AREA_CODE              | NULL            | VARCHAR2(10)  | Contact phone number area cod      |
| PHONE                  | NULL            | VARCHAR2(15)  | Contact phone number               |
| ATTRIBUTE_CATEGORY     | NULL            | VARCHAR2(30)  | Descriptive flexfield segment      |
| ATTRIBUTE1             | NULL            | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment      |
| ATTRIBUTE2             | NULL            | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment      |
| ATTRIBUTE3             | NULL            | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment      |
| ATTRIBUTE4             | NULL            | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment      |
| ATTRIBUTE5             | NULL            | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment      |
| ATTRIBUTE6             | NULL            | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment      |
| ATTRIBUTE7             | NULL            | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment      |
| ATTRIBUTE8             | NULL            | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment      |
| ATTRIBUTE9             | NULL            | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment      |
| ATTRIBUTE10            | NULL            | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment      |
| ATTRIBUTE11            | NULL            | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment      |
| ATTRIBUTE12            | NULL            | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment      |
| ATTRIBUTE13            |                 |               | Descriptive flexfield segment      |
| ATTRIBUTE14            |                 |               | Descriptive flexfield segment      |
| ATTRIBUTE15            | NULL            | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment      |
| REQUEST_ID             |                 | NUMBER        | Standard Who column                |
| PROGRAM_APPLICATION_ID |                 | NUMBER        | Standard Who column                |
| PROGRAM_ID             | NULL            | NUMBER        | Standard Who column                |
| PROGRAM_UPDATE_DATE    | NULL            | DATE          | Standard Who column                |

|     | CONTACT_NAME_ALT      | NULL           | . V | ARCHAR2(320)  | Supplier contact alternate name         |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|---|
|     | FIRST_NAME_ALT        | NULL           | . V | ARCHAR2(230)  | Alternate supplier contact's first name |
|     | LAST_NAME_ALT         | NULL           | J V | YARCHAR2(230) | Alternate supplier contacts last name   |
| Ind | exes                  |                |     |               |   |
|     | Index Name            | Index Ty       | рe  | Sequence      | Column Name                             |
|     | PO_VENDOR_CONTACTS_N1 | NOT UNIQ       | UE  | 1             | VENDOR_SITE_ID                          |
|     | PO_VENDOR_CONTACTS_N2 | NOT UNIQ       | UE  | 2             | FIRST_NAME                              |
|     | PO_VENDOR_CONTACTS_N3 | NOT UNIQ       | UE  | 2             | LAST_NAME                               |
|     | PO_VENDOR_CONTACTS_U1 | UNIQ           | UE  | 1             | VENDOR_CONTACT_ID                       |
| Seq | uences                |                |     |               |   |
|     | Sequence              | Derived Column |     |               |   |

VENDOR\_CONTACT\_ID

PO\_VENDOR\_CONTACTS\_S

### PO\_VENDOR\_SITES\_ALL

RFQ\_ONLY\_SITE\_FLAG

PAY\_SITE\_FLAG

PO\_VENDOR\_SITES\_ALL stores information about your supplier sites. You need a row for each supplier site you define. Each row includes the site address, supplier reference, purchasing, payment, bank, and general information. Oracle Purchasing uses this information to store supplier address information.

This table is one of three tables which store supplier information. PO\_VENDOR\_SITES\_ALL corresponds to the Sites region of the Suppliers window.

| Foreign Keys               |                 |                 |   |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| Primary Key Table          | Primary Key Co  | lumn            | Foreign Key Column                          |
| AP_DISTRIBUTION_SETS_ALL   | DISTRIBUTION_SE | r_id            | DISTRIBUTION_SET_ID                         |
| AP_TERMS_TL                | TERM_ID         |                 | TERMS_ID                                    |
| FND_CURRENCIES             | CURRENCY_CODE   |                 | INVOICE_CURRENCY_CODE                       |
| FND_CURRENCIES             | CURRENCY_CODE   |                 | PAYMENT_CURRENCY_CODE                       |
| FND_USER                   | USER_ID         |                 | CREATED_BY                                  |
| GL_CODE_COMBINATIONS       | CODE_COMBINATIO | N_ID            | ACCTS_PAY_CODE_COMBINATION_ID               |
| GL_CODE_COMBINATIONS       | CODE_COMBINATIO | N_ID            | PREPAY_CODE_COMBINATION_ID                  |
| ORG_FREIGHT_TL             | FREIGHT_CODE    |                 | SHIP_VIA_LOOKUP_CODE                        |
| PO_VENDORS                 | VENDOR_ID       |                 | VENDOR_ID                                   |
| ookups Columns             |                 |                 |   |
| Column                     | Lookups Type    |                 | Lookups Table                               |
| FOB_LOOKUP_CODE            | FOB             |                 | AR_LOOKUPS                                  |
| PAYMENT_METHOD_LOOKUP_CODE | PAYMENT METHOD  |                 | AP_LOOKUP_CODES                             |
| PAY_DATE_BASIS_LOOKUP_CODE | PAY DATE BASIS  |                 | PO_LOOKUP_CODES                             |
|                            | DISCOUNT        |                 |   |
|                            | Pay on Discount | Date            |   |
|                            | DUE Pay on Due  | Date            |   |
| olumn Descriptions         |                 |                 |   |
| Name                       | Nul             | .1? Type        | Description                                 |
|                            |                 |                 | *   |
| VENDOR_SITE_ID (PK)        | NOT NUL         | L NUMBER        | Supplier site unique identifier             |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE           | NOT NUL         | L DATE          | Standard Who column                         |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY            | NOT NUL         | L NUMBER        | Standard Who column                         |
| VENDOR_ID                  | NOT NUL         | L NUMBER        | Supplier unique identifier                  |
| VENDOR_SITE_CODE           |                 | L VARCHAR2(15)  | Site code name                              |
| VENDOR_SITE_CODE_ALT       | NUL             | L VARCHAR2(320) | Alternate supplier site code for Kana Value |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN          | NUL             | L NUMBER        | Standard Who column                         |
| CREATION_DATE              | NUL             | L DATE          | Standard Who column                         |
| CREATED_BY                 | NUL             | L NUMBER        | Standard Who column                         |
| PURCHASING_SITE_FLAG       | NUL             | L VARCHAR2(1)   | Indicates whether you can                   |

#### Oracle Proprietary, Confidential Information—Use Restricted by Contract

NULL VARCHAR2(1)

purchase from this site

send RFQs to this site
Indicates whether you can send

payments to this site

NULL VARCHAR2(1) Indicates whether you can only

| ATTENTION_AR_FLAG             | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Indicates whether the payments should be sent to the Account Receivables department   |
|-------------------------------|------|---------------|---|
| ADDRESS_LINE1                 | NULL | VARCHAR2(35)  | First line of supplier address  |
| ADDRESS_LINES_ALT             | NULL | VARCHAR2(560) | Alternate address line for Kana<br>Value  |
| ADDRESS_LINE2                 | NULL | VARCHAR2(35)  | Second line of supplier address   |
| ADDRESS_LINE3                 | NULL | VARCHAR2(35)  | Third line of supplier address  |
| CITY                          | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | City name   |
| STATE                         | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | State name or abbreviation  |
| ZIP                           | NULL | VARCHAR2(20)  | Postal code   |
| PROVINCE                      | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | Province  |
| COUNTRY                       | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | Country name  |
| AREA_CODE                     | NULL | VARCHAR2(10)  | Area code   |
| PHONE                         | NULL | VARCHAR2(15)  | Phone number  |
| CUSTOMER_NUM                  | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | Customer number with the supplier site  |
| SHIP_TO_LOCATION_ID           | NULL | NUMBER        | Default ship-to location unique identifier  |
| BILL_TO_LOCATION_ID           | NULL | NUMBER        | Ship-to location unique identifier  |
| SHIP_VIA_LOOKUP_CODE          | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | Default carrier type  |
| FREIGHT_TERMS_LOOKUP_CODE     | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | Default freight terms type  |
| FOB_LOOKUP_CODE               | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | Default free-on-board type  |
| INACTIVE_DATE                 | NULL | DATE          | Inactive date for record  |
| FAX                           | NULL | VARCHAR2(15)  | Customer site fax number  |
| FAX_AREA_CODE                 | NULL | VARCHAR2(10)  | Customer site   |
| TELEX                         | NULL | VARCHAR2(15)  | Telex number  |
| PAYMENT_METHOD_LOOKUP_CODE    | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | Default payment method type   |
| BANK_ACCOUNT_NAME             | NULL | VARCHAR2(80)  | Bank account name   |
| BANK_ACCOUNT_NUM              | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | Bank account number   |
| BANK_NUM                      | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | Bank number   |
| BANK_ACCOUNT_TYPE             | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | Bank account type   |
| TERMS_DATE_BASIS              | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | Type of invoice payment schedule basis  |
| CURRENT_CATALOG_NUM           | NULL | VARCHAR2(20)  | Current catalog number  |
| VAT_CODE                      | NULL | VARCHAR2(20)  | Value-added tax code  |
| DISTRIBUTION_SET_ID           | NULL | NUMBER        | Distribution set unique identifier  |
| ACCTS_PAY_CODE_COMBINATION_ID | NULL | NUMBER        | Unique identifier for the supplier liability account                                  |
| PREPAY_CODE_COMBINATION_ID    | NULL | NUMBER        | Unique identifier for the general ledger account for prepayment                       |
| PAY_GROUP_LOOKUP_CODE         | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | Payment group type  |
| PAYMENT_PRIORITY              | NULL | NUMBER        | Payment priority  |
| TERMS_ID                      | NULL | NUMBER        | Payment terms unique identifier   |
| INVOICE_AMOUNT_LIMIT          | NULL | NUMBER        | Maximum amount per invoice  |
| PAY_DATE_BASIS_LOOKUP_CODE    | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | Type of payment date basis  |
| ALWAYS_TAKE_DISC_FLAG         | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Indicate whether Oracle<br>Payables should always take a<br>discount for the supplier |
| INVOICE_CURRENCY_CODE         | NULL | VARCHAR2(15)  | Default currency unique identifier  |
| PAYMENT_CURRENCY_CODE         | NULL | VARCHAR2(15)  | Default payment currency unique identifier  |

3 - 106

| HOLD_ALL_PAYMENTS_FLAG        | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Indicates whether Oracle<br>Payables should place all<br>payments for this supplier on<br>hold or not    |
|-------------------------------|------|---------------|--|
| HOLD_FUTURE_PAYMENTS_FLAG     | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Indicates whether Oracle<br>Payables should place future<br>payments for this supplier on<br>hold or not |
| HOLD_REASON                   | NULL | VARCHAR2(240) | Reason the document was placed on hold   |
| HOLD_UNMATCHED_INVOICES_FLAG  | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Indicates whether unmatched invoices should be put on hold   |
| AP_TAX_ROUNDING_RULE          | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Determines the rounding rule for tax values  |
| AUTO_TAX_CALC_FLAG            | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Supplier level where the tax calculation is done   |
| AUTO_TAX_CALC_OVERRIDE        | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Allows override of tax calculation at supplier site level  |
| AMOUNT_INCLUDES_TAX_FLAG      | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Do amounts include tax from this supplier?   |
| EXCLUSIVE_PAYMENT_FLAG        | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Exclusive payment flag   |
| TAX_REPORTING_SITE_FLAG       | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Tax reporting site Flag  |
| ATTRIBUTE_CATEGORY            | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | Descriptive flexfield segment  |
| ATTRIBUTE1                    | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment  |
| ATTRIBUTE2                    | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment  |
| ATTRIBUTE3                    |      |               | Descriptive flexfield segment  |
| ATTRIBUTE4                    | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment  |
| ATTRIBUTE5                    | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment  |
| ATTRIBUTE6                    |      |               | Descriptive flexfield segment  |
| ATTRIBUTE7                    | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment  |
| ATTRIBUTE8                    | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment  |
| ATTRIBUTE9                    | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment  |
| ATTRIBUTE10                   | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment  |
| ATTRIBUTE11                   |      |               | Descriptive flexfield segment  |
| ATTRIBUTE12                   | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment  |
| ATTRIBUTE13                   | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment  |
| ATTRIBUTE14                   | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment  |
| ATTRIBUTE15                   | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive flexfield segment  |
| REQUEST_ID                    | NULL | NUMBER        | Standard Who column  |
| PROGRAM_APPLICATION_ID        | NULL | NUMBER        | Standard Who column  |
| PROGRAM_ID                    | NULL | NUMBER        | Standard Who column  |
| PROGRAM_UPDATE_DATE           | NULL | DATE          | Standard Who column  |
| VALIDATION_NUMBER             | NULL | NUMBER        | Validation number  |
| EXCLUDE_FREIGHT_FROM_DISCOUNT | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Indicates whether the freight amount is to be excluded from the discount                                 |
| VAT_REGISTRATION_NUM          | NULL | VARCHAR2(20)  | VAT registration number  |
| OFFSET_VAT_CODE               | NULL | VARCHAR2(20)  | Offset VAT code  |
| ORG_ID                        | NULL | NUMBER        | Operating unit unique identifier   |
| CHECK_DIGITS                  | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | Check digits for Accounts<br>Payable   |
| BANK_NUMBER                   | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | Bank number for Accounts<br>Payable  |
| ADDRESS_LINE4                 | NULL | VARCHAR2(35)  | Fourth line of address   |
| COUNTY                        | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | Supplier site county   |
| ADDRESS_STYLE                 | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | Style of address   |
| LANGUAGE                      | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | Site language  |
| ALLOW_AWT_FLAG                | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Allow AWT flag   |
| AWT_GROUP_ID                  | NULL | NUMBER(15)    | AWT group identifier   |

| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE1           |      | , ,           | Reserved for globalization   |
|-----------------------------|------|---------------|--|
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE2           |      |               | Reserved for globalization   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE3           |      | , ,           | Reserved for globalization   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE4           |      |               | Reserved for globalization   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE5           |      |               | Reserved for globalization   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE6           |      |               | Reserved for globalization   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE7           | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE8           | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE9           | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE10          | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE11          | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE12          | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE13          | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE14          | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE15          | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE16          | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE17          | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE18          | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE19          | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE20          | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved for globalization   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE_CATEGORY   | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | Reserved for globalization   |
| EDI_TRANSACTION_HANDLING    | NULL |               | ANSI standard code for EDI transaction type  |
| EDI_ID_NUMBER               | NULL |               | EDI trading partner number for the supplier site   |
| EDI_PAYMENT_METHOD          | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | Indicates how payment is to be made through EDI. Valid method are ACH and BOP.   |
| EDI_PAYMENT_FORMAT          | NULL |               | Indicates type of information being transmitted with the funds if using EDI_PAYMENT_METHOD ACH. Valid values are CCD, CCP, CTP, CTX, PPD and PPP.                      |
| EDI_REMITTANCE_METHOD       | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | Indicates how remittance advice will be sent to the supplier   |
| BANK_CHARGE_BEARER          | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Defines whether this supplier site is a bank charge bearer site  |
| EDI_REMITTANCE_INSTRUCTION  | NULL |               | Indicates who will send the remittance advice. Valid values are banks or payables systems.   |
| BANK_BRANCH_TYPE            | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | Branch type indicates which list the bank routing number is on. Valid types are ABA, CHIPS, SWIFT, and OTHER.  |
| PAY_ON_CODE                 | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | Used to identify when to create an invoice. Currently, the code 'RECEIPT' is used. Future enhancements could include 'DELIVERY'.                                       |
| DEFAULT_PAY_SITE_ID         | NULL | NUMBER(15)    | Used to specify the payment site for the site in which the receipt was entered.  |
| PAY_ON_RECEIPT_SUMMARY_CODE | NULL | VARCHAR2(25)  | If the PAY_ON_CODE is 'RECEIPT', then this column identifies how to consolidate the receipts to create invoices. Valid values are PAY_SITE, PACKING_SLIP, and RECEIPT. |

| TP_HEADER_ID              |                        | OI transaction header unique   |
|---------------------------|------------------------|--|
| ECE_TP_LOCATION_CODE      | NULL VARCHAR2(35) Tr   | raining partner location code<br>or EDI Gateway                                |
| PCARD_SITE_FLAG           | NULL VARCHAR2(1) Ir    | ndicator of whether the site<br>llows use of procurement<br>ards               |
| MATCH_OPTION              | th                     | ndicator of whether to match<br>ne invoices to the purchase<br>rder or receipt |
| COUNTRY_OF_ORIGIN_CODE    |                        | ode for the country of origin manufacture                                      |
| FUTURE_DATED_PAYMENT_CCID | id                     | ccounting Flexfield<br>dentifier for the future<br>ated payment account        |
| CREATE_DEBIT_MEMO_FLAG    |                        | ndicator of whether a debit<br>emo should be created                           |
| OFFSET_TAX_FLAG           |                        | ndicator of whether offset<br>ax is used                                       |
| Indexes                   |                        |  |
| Index Name                | Index Type Sequence Co | olumn Name   |
| PO_VENDOR_SITES_N1        | NOT UNIQUE 2 VE        | ENDOR_SITE_CODE  |
| PO_VENDOR_SITES_N2        |                        | P_HEADER_ID<br>CE_TP_LOCATION_CODE   |
| PO_VENDOR_SITES_U1        |                        | ENDOR_SITE_ID<br>RG_ID   |
| PO_VENDOR_SITES_U2        | ~ 2 VE                 | ENDOR_ID<br>ENDOR_SITE_CODE<br>RG_ID   |
| Sequences                 |                        |  |
| Sequence                  | Derived Column         |  |
| PO_VENDOR_SITES_S         | VENDOR_SITE_ID         |  |

## RA\_ADDRESSES\_ALL

RA\_ADDRESSES\_ALL stores the address information for your customers and your remit to addresses. Each row includes specific address information. You need one row for each distinct address for a customer and for each remit to address.

The primary key for this table is ADDRESS\_ID.

| oreign Keys              |                    |                 |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| Primary Key Table        | Primary Key Col    | umn             | Foreign Key Column   |
| AR_LOCATION_COMBINATIONS | LOCATION_ID        |                 | LOCATION_ID  |
| RA_CUSTOMERS             | CUSTOMER_ID        |                 | CUSTOMER_ID  |
| RA_TERRITORIES           | TERRITORY_ID       |                 | TERRITORY_ID   |
| lumn Descriptions        |                    |                 |  |
| Name                     | Null               | ? Type          | Description  |
| ADDRESS_ID (PK)          | NOT NULL           | NUMBER(15)      | Address identifier   |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE         | NOT NULL           | DATE            | Standard Who column  |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY          | NOT NULL           | NUMBER(15)      | Standard Who column  |
| CREATION_DATE            | NOT NULL           | DATE            | Standard Who column  |
| CREATED_BY               | NOT NULL           | NUMBER(15)      | Standard Who column  |
| CUSTOMER_ID              | NOT NULL           | NUMBER(15)      | Customer identifier  |
| STATUS                   | NOT NULL           | VARCHAR2(1)     | Customer Status flag<br>(Receivables lookup code for<br>CODE_STATUS) |
| ORIG_SYSTEM_REFERENCE    | NOT NULL           | VARCHAR2(240)   | Address identifier from foreign system                               |
| ORG_ID                   | NULL               | NUMBER(15)      | Operating Unit Identifier  |
| COUNTRY                  | NOT NULL           | VARCHAR2(60)    | FND_TERRITORY.TERRITORY_CODE   |
| ADDRESS1                 | NOT NULL           | VARCHAR2(240)   | First line for address   |
| ADDRESS2                 | NULL VARCHAR2(240) | Second line for | or address   |
| ADDRESS3                 | NULL               | VARCHAR2(240)   | Third line for address   |
| ADDRESS4                 | NULL               | VARCHAR2(240)   | Fourth line for address  |
| CITY                     | NULL               | VARCHAR2(60)    | City   |
| POSTAL_CODE              | NULL               | VARCHAR2(60)    | Postal code  |
| STATE                    | NULL               | VARCHAR2(60)    | State  |
| PROVINCE                 | NULL               | VARCHAR2(60)    | Province   |
| COUNTY                   |                    | VARCHAR2(60)    | County   |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN        | NULL               | NUMBER(15)      | Standard Who column  |
| ATTRIBUTE_CATEGORY       |                    | VARCHAR2(30)    | Descriptive Flexfield<br>Structure Defining column                   |
| ATTRIBUTE1               | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)   | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column                                 |
| ATTRIBUTE2               | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)   | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column                                 |
| ATTRIBUTE3               | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)   | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column                                 |
| ATTRIBUTE4               | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)   | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column                                 |
| ATTRIBUTE5               | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)   | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column                                 |
| ATTRIBUTE6               | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)   | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column                                 |
| ATTRIBUTE7               | NULL               | VARCHAR2(150)   | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column                                 |

| ATTRIBUTE8              | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
|-------------------------|------|---------------|---|
| ATTRIBUTE9              | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
| ATTRIBUTE10             | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
| REQUEST_ID              | NULL | NUMBER (15)   | Request identifier of last concurrent program to update this record   |
| PROGRAM_APPLICATION_ID  | NULL | NUMBER (15)   | Application identifier of last concurrent program to update this record   |
| PROGRAM_ID              | NULL | NUMBER(15)    | Program identifier of last concurrent program to update this record   |
| PROGRAM_UPDATE_DATE     | NULL | DATE          | Last update date of this record by a concurrent program   |
| TERRITORY_ID            | NULL | NUMBER (15)   | Territory identifier  |
| ADDRESS_KEY             | NULL | VARCHAR2(50)  | Derived key created by OSM to facilitate querying   |
| BILL_TO_FLAG            | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Y if the address is a Bill To location; P if the address is a primary Bill To location; N or null otherwise                                 |
| MARKET_FLAG             | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Y if the address is a<br>Marketing location; P if the<br>address is a primary Marketing<br>location; N or null otherwise                    |
| SHIP_TO_FLAG            | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Y if the address is a Ship To location; P if the address is a primary Ship To location; N or null otherwise                                 |
| ATTRIBUTE11             | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
| ATTRIBUTE12             | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
| ATTRIBUTE13             | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
| ATTRIBUTE14 ATTRIBUTE15 |      | -             | lexfield Segment column  Descriptive Flexfield Segment  column  |
| LOCATION_ID             | NULL | NUMBER(15)    | Foreign key to AR LOCATION_COMBINATIONS, relating an address to a tax Authority (null if it is a foreign or remit-to address)               |
| SERVICE_TERRITORY_ID    | NULL | NUMBER(15)    | This column is to track the service territory associated with each customer address. The column is a foreign key to CS_SERVICE_TERRITORIES. |
| PRIMARY_SPECIALIST_ID   | NULL | NUMBER(15)    | This column is for the service<br>personnel dispatching feature<br>in Incident Tracking. This<br>column is a foreign key to<br>PER_PEOPLE.  |
| SECONDARY_SPECIALIST_ID | NULL | NUMBER(15)    | This column is for the service<br>personnel dispatching feature<br>in Incident Tracking. This<br>column is a foreign key to<br>PER_PEOPLE.  |
| CUSTOMER_CATEGORY_CODE  | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | <pre>User-definable category (lookup type = CUSTOMER_CATEGORY). (Not currently used)</pre>  |
| CUSTOMER_GROUP_CODE     | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | No longer used  |

| CUSTOMER_SUBGROUP_CODE    | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)                           | No longer used  |
|---------------------------|------|--|---|
| REFERENCE_USE_FLAG        |      | VARCHAR2(1)                            | No longer used  |
| ANALYSIS_FY               |      | VARCHAR2(5)                            | No longer used  |
| FISCAL_YEAREND_MONTH      |      | VARCHAR2(30)                           | _   |
| NET_WORTH                 |      | NUMBER                                 | No longer used  |
| NUM_OF_EMPLOYEES          |      | NUMBER                                 | No longer used  |
| POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY |      | NUMBER                                 | No longer used  |
| POTENTIAL_REVENUE_NEXT_FY |      | NUMBER                                 | No longer used  |
| RANK<br>COMPETITOR_FLAG   |      | VARCHAR2(30)<br>VARCHAR2(1)            | No longer used No longer used   |
| THIRD_PARTY_FLAG          |      | VARCHAR2(1)                            | No longer used  |
| YEAR ESTABLISHED          |      | NUMBER (4)                             | No longer used  |
| DO_NOT_MAIL_FLAG          |      | VARCHAR2(1)                            | No longer used  |
| ADDRESS STYLE             |      | VARCHAR2(30)                           | _   |
|                           | 1022 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | Flexible Address Format<br>descriptive flexfield (do not<br>use this column, join to<br>fnd_territories via country =<br>territory_code to retrieve the<br>address_style for the country) |
| LANGUAGE                  | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)                           | Operating language of customer site   |
| KEY_ACCOUNT_FLAG          | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)                            | Key account for sales representatives   |
| TP_HEADER_ID              | NULL | NUMBER                                 | Trading partner header identifier   |
| WH_UPDATE_DATE            | NULL | DATE                                   | Date sent to Data Warehouse   |
| ADDRESS_LINES_PHONETIC    | NULL | VARCHAR2(560)                          | Phonetic or Kana representation<br>of the Kanji address lines<br>(used in Japan)  |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE1         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)                          | Reserved For Globalization Functionality  |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE2         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)                          | Reserved For Globalization Functionality  |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE3         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)                          | Reserved For Globalization Functionality  |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE4         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)                          | Reserved For Globalization Functionality  |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE5         |      |  | Reserved For Globalization Functionality  |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE6         |      |  | Reserved For Globalization Functionality  |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE7         |      |  | Reserved For Globalization<br>Functionality   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE8         |      |  | Reserved For Globalization<br>Functionality   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE9         |      | . ,                                    | Reserved For Globalization Functionality  |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE10        |      |  | Reserved For Globalization<br>Functionality   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE11        |      |  | Reserved For Globalization<br>Functionality   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE12        |      |  | Reserved For Globalization<br>Functionality   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE13        |      |  | Reserved For Globalization Functionality  |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE14        |      |  | Reserved For Globalization Functionality  |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE15        |      |  | Reserved For Globalization Functionality  |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE16        | и∪⊔Ь | varcharz(150)                          | Reserved For Globalization<br>Functionality   |

| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE17           | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved For Globalization Functionality   |
|------------------------------|------|---------------|--|
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE18           | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved For Globalization Functionality   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE19           | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved For Globalization Functionality   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE20           | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Reserved For Globalization Functionality   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE_CATEGORY    | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | Reserved For Globalization Functionality   |
| ECE_TP_LOCATION_CODE         | NULL | VARCHAR2(35)  | Stores the EDI location code.<br>It should be unique for a<br>customer. The column accepts<br>free-form text.  |
| SALES_TAX_GEOCODE            | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | US State and Local Tax<br>Jurisdiction code. Use this<br>field to provide either a<br>Vertex GeoCode or Taxware<br>Geocode value for the Point of<br>Order Origin. |
| SALES_TAX_INSIDE_CITY_LIMITS | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | US State and Local Tax, Inside City Limits flag. Default if Null to N. Indicates whether the ship-to address is inside the city limits of the associated GEOCODE.  |
| TERRITORY                    | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | Territory for this address   |
| TRANSLATED_CUSTOMER_NAME     | NULL | VARCHAR2(50)  | Translated customer name   |
| ADDRESS_TEXT                 | NULL | CLOB          | Concatenated string made up of customer and contact names and customer and contact phone numbers.  |

#### Indexes

| Index Name      | Index Type | Sequence | Column Name                     |
|-----------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| RA_ADDRESSES_N1 | NOT UNIQUE | 1        | ADDRESS1                        |
| RA_ADDRESSES_N2 | NOT UNIQUE | 2        | CREATION_DATE                   |
| RA_ADDRESSES_N3 | NOT UNIQUE | 1        | CUSTOMER_ID                     |
| RA_ADDRESSES_N4 | NOT UNIQUE | 1        | ADDRESS_KEY                     |
| RA_ADDRESSES_N5 | NOT UNIQUE | 1        | POSTAL_CODE                     |
| RA_ADDRESSES_N6 | NOT UNIQUE | 1<br>2   | COUNTRY<br>STATE                |
| RA_ADDRESSES_U1 | UNIQUE     | 1        | ADDRESS_ID                      |
| RA_ADDRESSES_U2 | UNIQUE     | 1<br>2   | ORIG_SYSTEM_REFERENCE<br>ORG_ID |
| RA_ADDRESSES_U3 | UNIQUE     | 2        | TP_HEADER_ID                    |

#### Sequences

| Sequence       | Derived Column |
|----------------|----------------|
| RA_ADDRESSES_S | ADDRESS_ID     |

#### Database Triggers

Trigger Name : RA\_ADDRESSES\_BRIU

Trigger Time : BEFORE Trigger Level : ROW

Trigger Event : INSERT, UPDATE

Trigger Name : RA\_ADDRESSES\_T1\_VEH
Trigger Time : AFTER
Trigger Level : ROW Trigger Event : UPDATE

## **RA\_CONTACTS**

RA\_CONTACTS stores contacts for your customer and its addresses. Each row includes the contact's name and job description. You need one row for each contact. If a contact refers to a customer, Oracle Receivables displays a value in the CUSTOMER\_ID column. If a contact refers to a customer's address, Oracle Receivables displays values in both the CUSTOMER\_ID and ADDRESS\_ID columns of this table.

| reign Keys                              |             |       |                |  |
|---|-------------|-------|----------------|--|
| Primary Key Table                       | Primary Key | Colu  | mn             | Foreign Key Column   |
| RA_ADDRESSES_ALL                        | ADDRESS_ID  |       |                | ADDRESS_ID   |
| RA_ADDRESSES_ALL                        | ADDRESS_ID  |       |                | MAILING_ADDRESS_ID   |
| RA_CUSTOMERS                            | CUSTOMER_ID |       |                | CUSTOMER_ID  |
|   |             |       |                |  |
| lumn Descriptions<br>Name               | N           | Null? | Type           | Description  |
| CONTACT ID (PK)                         |             |       | NUMBER(15)     | Contact identifier   |
| DEPARTMENT CODE                         |             |       | VARCHAR2(30)   | Not used in Receivables  |
| 551111111111111111111111111111111111111 |             | 022   | vinceinne (30) | applications (used in Oracle<br>Sales and Marketing)                               |
| DEPARTMENT                              | N           | ULL ' | VARCHAR2(60)   | Not used in Receivables applications (used in Oracle Sales and Marketing)          |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE                        | NOT NO      | ULL : | DATE           | Standard Who column  |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY                         | NOT NO      | ULL I | NUMBER(15)     | Standard Who column  |
| CREATION_DATE                           | NOT NO      | ULL : | DATE           | Standard Who column  |
| CREATED_BY                              | NOT NO      | ULL I | NUMBER(15)     | Standard Who column  |
| CUSTOMER_ID                             | NOT NU      | ULL I | NUMBER (15)    | Customer identifier  |
| STATUS                                  | NOT NU      | ULL ' | VARCHAR2(1)    | Contact status flag. Lookup code for 'CODE_STATUS'                                 |
| ORIG_SYSTEM_REFERENCE                   | NOT NO      | ULL ' | VARCHAR2(240)  | Unique contact identifier from foreign system                                      |
| LAST_NAME                               | NOT NO      | ULL ' | VARCHAR2(50)   | Contact last name  |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN                       | N           | ULL I | NUMBER(15)     | Standard Who column  |
| TITLE                                   | N           | ULL ' | VARCHAR2(30)   | Revenue Accounting lookup code<br>for 'CONTACT_TITLE' (for<br>example, MRS = Mrs.) |
| FIRST_NAME                              | M           | ULL ' | VARCHAR2(40)   | Contact first name   |
| JOB_TITLE                               | M           | ULL ' | VARCHAR2(50)   | Contact job title (free form text)   |
| MAIL_STOP                               | N           | ULL ' | VARCHAR2(60)   | Mailing information  |
| ADDRESS_ID                              | N           | ULL I | NUMBER(15)     | Address identifier   |
| ATTRIBUTE_CATEGORY                      | M           | ULL ' | VARCHAR2(30)   | Descriptive Flexfield<br>Structure Defining column                                 |
| ATTRIBUTE1                              | M           | ULL ' | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column   |
| ATTRIBUTE2                              | M           | ULL ' | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column   |
| ATTRIBUTE3                              | М           | ULL ' | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column   |
| ATTRIBUTE4                              | N           | ULL ' | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column   |
| ATTRIBUTE5                              | N           | ULL ' | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column   |

| ATTRIBUTE6                      | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
|---------------------------------|------|---------------|---|
| ATTRIBUTE7                      | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
| ATTRIBUTE8                      | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
| ATTRIBUTE9                      | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
| ATTRIBUTE10                     | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
| REQUEST_ID                      | NULL | NUMBER(15)    | Request identifier of last concurrent program to update this record               |
| PROGRAM_APPLICATION_ID          | NULL | NUMBER(15)    | Application identifier of last concurrent program to update this record           |
| PROGRAM_ID                      | NULL | NUMBER(15)    | Program identifier of last concurrent program to update this record               |
| PROGRAM_UPDATE_DATE             | NULL | DATE          | Last update date of this record by a concurrent program                           |
| CONTACT_KEY                     | NULL | VARCHAR2(50)  | Populated by Oracle Sales and<br>Marketing's API                                  |
| CONTACT_PERSONAL_INFORMATION    | NULL | VARCHAR2(240) | No longer used  |
| DECISION_MAKER_FLAG             | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Y or N indicates whether the contact is a decision maker                          |
| JOB_TITLE_CODE                  | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | Job Title Code (validated against lookup_type='RESPONSIBILITY' from ar lookups)   |
| MANAGED_BY                      | NULL | NUMBER(15)    | Stores the contact ID of the contact's manager. Manager also exists as a contact. |
| NATIVE_LANGUAGE                 | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | Language of the Contact   |
| REFERENCE_USE_FLAG              | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Reference flag for the Contact  |
| CONTACT_NUMBER                  | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | A unique identifier for the Contact   |
| ATTRIBUTE11                     | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
| ATTRIBUTE25                     |      |               | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
| OTHER_LANGUAGE_1                |      | VARCHAR2(30)  | Mailing Language  |
| OTHER_LANGUAGE_2                |      | VARCHAR2(30)  | Mailing Language  |
| RANK                            |      | VARCHAR2(30)  | Importance of the contact relative to other contacts                              |
| PRIMARY_ROLE                    |      | VARCHAR2(30)  | No longer used  |
| ATTRIBUTE12                     | NULL | VARCHARZ(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
| ATTRIBUTE13                     | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
| ATTRIBUTE14                     | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
| ATTRIBUTE15                     | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
| ATTRIBUTE16                     | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
| ATTRIBUTE17                     | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
| ATTRIBUTE18                     | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
| ATTRIBUTE19 NULL<br>ATTRIBUTE20 |      | _             | lexfield Segment column<br>Descriptive Flexfield Segment<br>column                |

|      | ATTRIBUTE21        |              | NULL   | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
|------|--------------------|--------------|--------|---------------|---|
|      | ATTRIBUTE22        |              | NULL   | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
|      | ATTRIBUTE23        |              | NULL   | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
|      | ATTRIBUTE24        |              | NULL   | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
|      | DO_NOT_MAIL_FLAG   |              | NULL   | VARCHAR2(1)   | Indicates whether contact has<br>requested NOT to be included<br>in future mailings (null means<br>No ; Y means ok to mail) |
|      | SUFFIX             |              | NULL   | VARCHAR2(60)  | <pre>Information that follows Contact's name (for example, 'Jr.', 'PhD', etc.)</pre>  |
|      | EMAIL_ADDRESS      |              | NULL   | VARCHAR2(240) | Address to use when sending electronic mail to contact  |
|      | MAILING_ADDRESS_ID |              | NULL   | NUMBER(15)    | Identifier of the Contact's preferred private mailing address   |
|      | MATCH_GROUP_ID     |              | NULL   | NUMBER(15)    | Identifier of the group of contact records that represent the same person   |
|      | SEX_CODE           |              | NULL   | VARCHAR2(30)  | Not currently used  |
|      | SALUTATION         |              | NULL   | VARCHAR2(60)  | Not currently used  |
|      | LAST_NAME_ALT      |              | NULL   | VARCHAR2(50)  | Alternate last name of contact person   |
|      | FIRST_NAME_ALT     |              | NULL   | VARCHAR2(40)  | Alternate first name of contact person  |
| Inde | exes               |              |        |               |   |
|      | Index Name         | Inde         | х Туре | e Sequence    | Column Name   |
|      | RA_CONTACTS_N1     | NOT          | UNIQUE | E 1 2 3       | FIRST_NAME<br>LAST_NAME<br>JOB TITLE  |
|      | RA_CONTACTS_N2     | NOT          | UNIQUE | Ξ 1<br>2      | CUSTOMER_ID<br>ADDRESS_ID   |
|      | RA_CONTACTS_N3     | NOT          | UNIQUE | E 1           | CONTACT_KEY   |
|      | RA_CONTACTS_N4     | NOT          | UNIQUE | E 1           | ADDRESS_ID  |
|      | RA_CONTACTS_N5     | NOT          | UNIQUE | E 1           | CONTACT_NUMBER  |
|      | RA_CONTACTS_N6     | NOT          | UNIQUE | Ξ 2           | LAST_NAME   |
|      |                    |              |        | 4             | CUSTOMER_ID   |
|      | RA_CONTACTS_N7     |              | UNIQUE |               | MAILING_ADDRESS_ID  |
|      | RA_CONTACTS_U1     |              | UNIQUE |               | CONTACT_ID  |
|      | RA_CONTACTS_U2     |              | UNIQUE | 1             | ORIG_SYSTEM_REFERENCE   |
| Sea  | uences             |              |        |               |   |
| 2040 | Sequence           | Derived Colu | ımn    |               |   |
|      | <del>_</del>       |              |        |               |   |

CONTACT\_ID

RA\_CONTACTS\_S

## **RA\_CUSTOMERS**

RA\_CUSTOMERS stores your customer header information. Only information related to the customer entity is stored in this table. Any information specific to an addressfor a given customer is stored in RA\_ADDRESSES\_ALL. You need one row for each customer in Oracle Receivables.

| eign Keys              |                    |  |
|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Primary Key Table      | Primary Key Column | Foreign Key Column   |
| AR_VAT_TAX_ALL_B       | TAX_CODE           | TAX_CODE   |
| ORG FREIGHT TL         | FREIGHT CODE       | SHIP_VIA   |
| RA_SALESREPS_ALL       | SALESREP_ID        | PRIMARY_SALESREP_ID  |
| RA_SITE_USES_ALL       | SITE_USE_ID        | DUNNING_SITE_USE_ID  |
| RA_SITE_USES_ALL       | SITE_USE_ID        | STATEMENT_SITE_USE_ID  |
| RA TERMS B             | TERM ID            | PAYMENT TERM ID  |
| SO ORDER TYPES 115 ALL | ORDER TYPE ID      | ORDER TYPE ID  |
| SO_PRICE_LISTS_B       | PRICE_LIST_ID      | PRICE_LIST_ID  |
| okups Columns          |                    |  |
| Column                 | Lookups Type       | Lookups Table  |
| CUSTOMER TYPE          | CUSTOMER TYPE      | AR LOOKUPS   |
| COSTOMER_TIPE          | I Internal         | AK_DOOKOFS   |
|                        | R External         |  |
| TAV EVENDE             | YES/NO             | AD LOOKIDG   |
| TAX_EXEMPT             |                    | AR_LOOKUPS   |
|                        |                    |  |
|                        | Y Yes              |  |
| umn Descriptions       |                    |  |
| Name                   | Null? Ty           | pe Description   |
| CUSTOMER_ID (PK)       | NOT NULL NUME      | BER(15) Customer identifier  |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE       | NOT NULL DATE      | Standard Who column  |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY        | NOT NULL NUME      | BER(15) Standard Who column  |
| CREATION_DATE          | NOT NULL DATE      | Standard Who column  |
| CREATED_BY             | NOT NULL NUME      | BER(15) Standard Who column  |
| CUSTOMER_NAME          | NOT NULL VARO      | CHAR2(50) Customer name  |
| CUSTOMER_NUMBER        | NOT NULL VARO      | CHAR2(30) Customer number  |
| ORIG_SYSTEM_REFERENCE  | NOT NULL VARO      | CHAR2(240) Unique customer identifier from foreign system  |
| STATUS                 | NOT NULL VARO      | CHAR2(1) Customer status flag. Lookup code for 'CODE STATUS'   |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN      | NULL NUME          | BER(15) Standard Who column  |
| CUSTOMER_TYPE          | NULL VARO          | CHAR2(25) Receivables lookup code for CUSTOMER_TYPE (I for internal customers; R for external customers) |
| CUSTOMER_PROSPECT_CODE | NOT NULL VARO      | CHAR2(30) Indicates whether customer, prospect, or neither   |
| CUSTOMER_CLASS_CODE    | NULL VARO          | CHAR2(30) Customer class identifier  |
| PRIMARY_SALESREP_ID    | NULL NUME          | BER(15) Primary sales rep identifier   |
| SALES_CHANNEL_CODE     | NULL VARO          |  |
| SIC CODE               | NULL VARO          | CHAR2(30) Standard Industry  |

| ATTRIBUTE_CATEGORY  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexifield Segment column ATTRIBUTE1  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexifield Segment column ATTRIBUTE2  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexifield Segment column ATTRIBUTE3  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexifield Segment column ATTRIBUTE4  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexifield Segment column ATTRIBUTE5  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexifield Segment column ATTRIBUTE6  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexifield Segment column ATTRIBUTE7  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexifield Segment column ATTRIBUTE7  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexifield Segment column ATTRIBUTE8  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexifield Segment column ATTRIBUTE9  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexifield Segment column ATTRIBUTE10  NULL NUMBER(15) Descriptive Flexifield Segment column ATTRIBUTE20  NULL VARCHAR2(30) NUMBER(150  PROGRAM_UPDATE_DATE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) NUMBER (150  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used NULL VARC | ORDER_TYPE_ID<br>PRICE_LIST_ID |      | NUMBER(15)<br>NUMBER(15) | Order type identifier Price list identifier           |
|--|--------------------------------|------|--------------------------|---|
| ATTRIBUTE1  ATTRIBUTE2  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexifield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE3  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexifield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE4  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexifield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE5  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexifield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE6  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexifield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE7  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexifield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE7  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexifield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE7  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexifield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE8  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexifield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE9  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexifield Segment column  Column  Tolumn  Tolumn  Tolumn  ATTRIBUTE9  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexifield Segment column  Tolumn  To |                                | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)             | Descriptive Flexfield                                 |
| ATTRIBUTE3  NULL VARCHAR2(151) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE4  NULL VARCHAR2(151) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE5  NULL VARCHAR2(151) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE5  NULL VARCHAR2(151) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE6  NULL VARCHAR2(151) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE7  NULL VARCHAR2(151) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE8  NULL VARCHAR2(151) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE9  NULL VARCHAR2(151) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE9  ATTRIBUTE9  NULL VARCHAR2(151) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  REQUEST_ID  NULL NUMBER(15) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  REQUEST_ID  NULL NUMBER(15) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  REQUEST_ID  NULL NUMBER(15) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  PROGRAM_APPLICATION_ID  NULL NUMBER(15) Request identifier of last concurrent program to update this record  PROGRAM_ID  NULL NUMBER(15) Application identifier of last concurrent program to update this record  PROGRAM_UPDATE_DATE  NULL DATE Last update date of this record  PROGRAM_UPDATE_DATE  NULL VARCHAR2(5) Fload Year upon which financial information is based (net worth, number of customer_CATEGORY_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  CUSTOMER_CATEGORY_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  NUM_OF_EMPLOYEES  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  Month in which fiscal year ends for customer  NET_MORTH  NUM_OF_EMPLOYEES  NULL NUMBER  NULL NUMBER  NO longer used  Month in which fiscal year ends for customer  NET_MORTH  NUM_OF_EMPLOYEES  NULL NUMBER  NULL NUMBER  NO longer used  Month in which fiscal year for customer  NET_MORTH  NUM_OF_EMPLOYEES  NULL NUMBER  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  Month in which fiscal year ends for customer  PROFERNIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL NUMBER  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  Month in which fiscal year for customer  PROFERNIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  NULL VARCHAR2(30) | ATTRIBUTE1                     | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)            | Descriptive Flexfield Segment                         |
| ATTRIBUTE4  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE5  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE6  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE7  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE8  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE9  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE9  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  REQUEST_ID  REQUEST_ID  REQUEST_ID  NULL NUMBER(15)  REQUEST_ID  NULL NUMBER(15)  PROGRAM_APPLICATION_ID  NULL NUMBER(15)  PROGRAM_APPLICATION_ID  NULL NUMBER(15)  PROGRAM_ID  PROGRAM_ID  NULL NUMBER(15)  PROGRAM_ID  ATTRIBUTE DATE  NULL DATE  Last update date of this record  PROGRAM_UPDATE_DATE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CUSTOMER_CATEGORY_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CUSTOMER_CATEGORY_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CUSTOMER_GROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CUSTOMER_KEY  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NO longer used  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURE_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURE_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURE_FY  NULL NUMBER  REFERENCE_USE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NO longer used  NULL V | ATTRIBUTE2                     | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)            |   |
| ATTRIBUTES NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE  | ATTRIBUTE3                     | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)            |   |
| ATTRIBUTE6 NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE7 NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE8 NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE9 NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE9 NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE10 NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  REQUEST_ID NULL NUMBER(15) Request identifier of last concurrent program to update this record  PROGRAM_APPLICATION_ID NULL NUMBER(15) Application identifier of last concurrent program to update this record  PROGRAM_ID NULL NUMBER(15) Program identifier of last concurrent program to update this record  PROGRAM_UPDATE_DATE NULL DATE Last update date of this record  ANALYSIS_FY NULL VARCHAR2(5) Fiscal Year upon which financial information is based (net worth number of employees, potential revenue)  CUSTOMER_CATEGORY_CODE NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  CUSTOMER_GROUP_CODE NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  CUSTOMER_SUBGROUP_CODE NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  CUSTOMER_SUBGROUP_CODE NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  CUSTOMER_SUBGROUP_CODE NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  FISCAL_YEAREND_MONTH NULL NUMBER No longer used  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY NULL NUMBER Potential revenue this fiscal year ends for customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY NULL NUMBER Potential revenue this fiscal year ends for customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  Indicates whether customer  TAX_CODE NULL VARCHAR2(50) Tax_dee for this customer  TAX_CODE NULL VARCHAR2(50) Tax_dee for this customer  TAX_TIBUTES NULL VARCHAR2(50) Tax_dee for this customer  TAX_TERERENCE NULL VARCHAR2(50) Tax_dee for this customer  TAX_TERESENCE NULL VARCHAR2(50) Tax_dee for this customer  | ATTRIBUTE4                     | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)            |   |
| ATTRIBUTE7  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE8  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE9  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE9  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  REQUEST_ID  NULL NUMBER(15) Request identifier of last concurrent program to update this record  PROGRAM_APPLICATION_ID  NULL NUMBER(15) Application identifier of last concurrent program to update this record  PROGRAM_ID  NULL NUMBER(15) Program identifier of last concurrent program to update this record  PROGRAM_UPDATE_DATE  NULL DATE Last update date of this record by a concurrent program to update this record by a concurrent program to update this record by a concurrent program for update this record by a concurrent program to update this record by a concurrent program to update this record by a concurrent program for update this r | ATTRIBUTE5                     | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)            |   |
| ATTRIBUTES  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE9  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  ATTRIBUTE10  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  REQUEST_ID  NULL NUMBER(15) Request identifier of last concurrent program to update this record  PROGRAM_APPLICATION_ID  NULL NUMBER(15) Application identifier of last concurrent program to update this record  PROGRAM_ID  PROGRAM_ID  PROGRAM_UPDATE_DATE  ANALYSIS_FY  NULL DATE  ANALYSIS_FY  NULL VARCHAR2(5) Fiscal Year upon which financial information is based (net worth, number of employees, potential revenue)  CUSTOMER_CATEGORY_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) User-definable category (lookup type = CUSTOMER_CATEGORY)  CUSTOMER_GROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  FISCAL_YEAREND_MONTH  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  FISCAL_YEAREND_MONTH  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Number  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Number  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  REFERENCE_USE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Tax code for this customer  TAX_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(50) Tax code for this customer  TAX_REFERENCE  NULL VARCHAR2(50) Tax code for this customer  TAX_TTRIBUTE11  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment  | ATTRIBUTE6                     | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)            |   |
| ATTRIBUTE9  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  REQUEST_ID  NULL NUMBER(15) Request identifier of last concurrent program to update this record  PROGRAM_APPLICATION_ID  NULL NUMBER(15) Application identifier of last concurrent program to update this record  PROGRAM_ID  PROGRAM_ID  NULL NUMBER(15) Program identifier of last concurrent program to update this record  PROGRAM_UPDATE_DATE  NULL DATE  Last update date of this record by a concurrent program to which financial information is based (networth, number of employees, potential revenue)  USTOMER_CATEGORY_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  CUSTOMER_GROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  FISCAL_YEAREND_MONTH  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  NUM_OF_EMPLOYEES  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  NUM_OF_EMPLOYEES  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  NUM_OF_EMPLOYEES  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL NUMBER  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  NUM_OF_EMPLOYEES  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  NUM_OF_EMPLOYEES  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  NUM_OF_EMPLOYEES  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  Number of employees of customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_LORE_FY  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  Indicates whether customer  has agreed to be a reference (null means No)  TAX_CODE  TAX_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(50) Tax code for this customer  TAX_TRIBUTE(1) NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexifield Segment  | ATTRIBUTE7                     | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)            |   |
| ATTRIBUTE10 NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  REQUEST_ID NULL NUMBER(15) Request identifier of last concurrent program to update this record  PROGRAM_APPLICATION_ID NULL NUMBER(15) Application identifier of last concurrent program to update this record  PROGRAM_ID NULL NUMBER(15) Program identifier of last concurrent program to update this record  PROGRAM_UPDATE_DATE NULL DATE Last update date of this record by a concurrent program to update this record by a concurrent program for update this record by a concurrent program fiscal information is based (net worth, number of employees, potential revenue)  CUSTOMER_CATEGORY_CODE NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  CUSTOMER_GROUP_CODE NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  CUSTOMER_SUBGROUP_CODE NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  FISCAL_YEAREND_MONTH NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  FISCAL_YEAREND_MONTH NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  FISCAL_YEAREND_MONTH NULL NUMBER No longer used  NUM_OF_EMPLOYEES NULL NUMBER(15) Number of employees of customer  NET_WORTH NULL NUMBER(15) Number of employees of customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY NULL NUMBER Potential revenue this fiscal year for customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY NULL NUMBER Potential revenue next fiscal year for customer  RANK NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  REFFERENCE_USE_FLAG NULL VARCHAR2(50) Tax code for this customer  TAX_REFERENCE NULL VARCHAR2(50) Tax payer identification number  ATTRIBUTE11 NULL VARCHAR2(50) Taxpayer identification number  TAX_REFERENCE NULL VARCHAR2(50) Taxpayer identification number  | ATTRIBUTE8                     | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)            |   |
| REQUEST_ID  NULL NUMBER(15)  Request identifier of last concurrent program to update this record  PROGRAM_APPLICATION_ID  NULL NUMBER(15)  PROGRAM_ID  NULL NUMBER(15)  PROGRAM_ID  NULL NUMBER(15)  PROGRAM_UPDATE_DATE  NULL DATE  APPLICATION_ED  PROGRAM_UPDATE_DATE  NULL VARCHAR2(5)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CUSTOMER_CATEGORY_CODE  CUSTOMER_GROUP_CODE  CUSTOMER_GROUP_CODE  CUSTOMER_GROUP_CODE  CUSTOMER_SUBGROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NO longer used  CUSTOMER_SUBGROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NO longer used  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NO longer u | ATTRIBUTE9                     | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)            |   |
| PROGRAM_APPLICATION_ID  NULL NUMBER(15)  PROGRAM_ID  PROGRAM_ID  PROGRAM_UPDATE_DATE  NULL DATE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CUSTOMER_GROUP_CODE  CUSTOMER_KEY  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CUSTOMER_SUBGROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NO longer used  FISCAL_YEAREND_MONTH  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CUSTOMER_CATEGORY  CUSTOMER_CATEGORY  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NO longer used  FISCAL_YEAREND_MONTH  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NO longer used  FISCAL_YEAREND_MONTH  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NO longer used  FISCAL_YEAREND_MONTH  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NO longer used  NUM_OF_EMPLOYEES  NULL NUMBER  NO longer used  NUM_OF_EMPLOYEES  NULL NUMBER(15)  Number of employees of customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NO longer used  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  No longer used  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  No longer used  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  Nonger used  NUMDER Potential revenue this fiscal year for customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE NEXT_FY  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  No longer used  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  Tax code for this customer  has agreed to be a reference  (Mull means No)  TAX code for this customer  TAX_REFERENCE  NULL VARCHAR2(50)  Tax code for this customer  TAX_REFERENCE  NULL VARCHAR2(50)  Tax code for this customer  TAX_REFERENCE  NULL VARCHAR2(150)  Tax code for this customer  TAX_TRIBUTE11  NULL VARCHAR2(150)  Tax code for this  | ATTRIBUTE10                    | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)            |   |
| CONCURRENT PROGRAM to update this record  PROGRAM_ID  NULL NUMBER(15)  PROGRAM_UPDATE_DATE  NULL DATE  ANALYSIS_FY  NULL VARCHAR2(5)  CUSTOMER_CATEGORY_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CUSTOMER_GROUP_CODE  CUSTOMER_GROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CUSTOMER_KEY  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CUSTOMER_SUBGROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CUSTOMER_SUBGROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CUSTOMER_SUBGROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CUSTOMER_SUBGROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CUSTOMER_SUBGROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  FISCAL_YEAREND_MONTH  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NO longer used  NUMDER_SUBGROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NO longer used  NOTH  NUMPER  NUMPER NO longer used  NUMPER OF customer  NOTEMPLOYEES  NULL NUMBER  NO longer used  NUMBER (15)  NUMBER Potential revenue this fiscal year ends for customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_NEXT_FY  NULL NUMBER  RANK  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  No longer used  NO longer used  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  No longer used  NULL OWNER POTENTIAL revenue this fiscal year for customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_NEXT_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL revenue next fiscal year for customer  NO longer used  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NO longer used  TAX_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(50)  TAX code for this customer  TAX_REFERENCE  NULL VARCHAR2(50)  TAX payer identification number  ATTRIBUTE11  NULL VARCHAR2(50) Descriptive Flexifield Segment   | REQUEST_ID                     | NULL | NUMBER(15)               | concurrent program to update                          |
| PROGRAM_UPDATE_DATE  NULL DATE  Last update date of this record  Last update date of this record by a concurrent program  NULL VARCHAR2(5)  Fiscal Year upon which financial information is based (net worth, number of employees, potential revenue)  CUSTOMER_CATEGORY_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CUSTOMER_GROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CUSTOMER_CATEGORY  CUSTOMER_GROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  No longer used  CUSTOMER_SUBGROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  FISCAL_YEAREND_MONTH  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  No longer used  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  No longer used  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  FISCAL_YEAREND_MONTH  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  No longer used  NUM_OF_EMPLOYEES  NULL NUMBER  NO longer used  NUM_OF_EMPLOYEES  NULL NUMBER(15)  Number of employees of customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_NEXT_FY  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  No longer used  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  No longer used  No longer used  No longer used  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  No longer used  No longer used  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  Tax code for this customer  TAX_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(50)  Tax code for this customer  TAX_REFERENCE  NULL VARCHAR2(50)  Tax paper identification number  ATTRIBUTE11  NULL VARCHAR2(50)  Tax paper identification number  ATTRIBUTE11   | PROGRAM_APPLICATION_ID         | NULL | NUMBER(15)               | concurrent program to update                          |
| ANALYSIS_FY  NULL VARCHAR2(5)  Fiscal Year upon which financial information is based (net worth, number of employees, potential revenue)  CUSTOMER_CATEGORY_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CUSTOMER_GROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CUSTOMER_GROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CUSTOMER_KEY  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CUSTOMER_SUBGROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(50)  CUSTOMER_SUBGROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CUSTOMER_SUBGROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  No longer used  FISCAL_YEAREND_MONTH  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  No longer used  NOTE worth  NUM_OF_EMPLOYEES  NULL NUMBER  NO longer used  NUM_OF_EMPLOYEES  NULL NUMBER  NO longer used  Number of employees of customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_NEXT_FY  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  No longer used  No longer used  Number of employees of customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL revenue this fiscal year for customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_NEXT_FY  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  No longer used  REFFERENCE_USE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  No longer used  Indicates whether customer has agreed to be a reference (null means No)  TAX_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(50)  Tax code for this customer  TAX_REFFERENCE  ATTRIBUTE11  NULL VARCHAR2(150)  Descriptive Flexfield Segment  | PROGRAM_ID                     | NULL | NUMBER(15)               | concurrent program to update                          |
| financial information is based (net worth, number of employees, potential revenue)  CUSTOMER_CATEGORY_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CUSTOMER_GROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CUSTOMER_GROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NO longer used  CUSTOMER_KEY  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  CUSTOMER_SUBGROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NO longer used  FISCAL_YEAREND_MONTH  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NO longer used  FISCAL_YEAREND_MONTH  NULL NUMBER  NO longer used  NUM_OF_EMPLOYEES  NULL NUMBER(15)  NUMBER of employees of customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_NEXT_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_NEXT_FY  NULL NUMBER  REFERENCE_USE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NO longer used  NUMDER  POTENTIAL nevenue next fiscal year for customer  RANK  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NO longer used  Year for customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_NEXT_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL revenue next fiscal year for customer  RANK  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NO longer used  TAX_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(50)  TAX agreed to be a reference (null means No)  TAX_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(50)  Taxpayer identification number  ATTRIBUTE11  NULL VARCHAR2(150)  Descriptive Flexfield Segment  | PROGRAM_UPDATE_DATE            | NULL | DATE                     |   |
| CUSTOMER_CATEGORY_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) User-definable category (lookup type = CUSTOMER_CATEGORY)  CUSTOMER_GROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  CUSTOMER_KEY  NULL VARCHAR2(50) Derived key created by Oracle Sales and Marketing to facilitate querying  CUSTOMER_SUBGROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  FISCAL_YEAREND_MONTH  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Month in which fiscal year ends for customer  NET_WORTH  NULL NUMBER  NULL NUMBER  NO longer used  NUMDER(15) Number of employees of customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_NEXT_FY  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  REFERENCE_USE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  NUMDER  POTENTIAL REVENUE_NEXT_FY  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  NULL VARCHAR2(50) Tax code for this customer  TAX_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(50) Tax code for this customer  TAX_REFERENCE  NULL VARCHAR2(50) Taxpayer identification number  ATTRIBUTE11  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment   | ANALYSIS_FY                    | NULL | VARCHAR2(5)              | financial information is based ( net worth, number of |
| CUSTOMER_GROUP_CODE  CUSTOMER_KEY  NULL VARCHAR2(50)  Derived key created by Oracle Sales and Marketing to facilitate querying  CUSTOMER_SUBGROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  No longer used  FISCAL_YEAREND_MONTH  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  No longer used  Month in which fiscal year ends for customer  NET_WORTH  NULL NUMBER  NO longer used  NUM_OF_EMPLOYEES  NULL NUMBER(15)  Number of employees of customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_NEXT_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_NEXT_FY  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NO longer used  NUMBER  Potential revenue this fiscal year for customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_NEXT_FY  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  No longer used  NO longer used  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_NEXT_FY  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  No longer used  REFERENCE_USE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(1)  Indicates whether customer has agreed to be a reference (null means No)  TAX_CODE  TAX_REFERENCE  NULL VARCHAR2(50)  Tax code for this customer  TAX_REFERENCE  NULL VARCHAR2(50)  Taxpayer identification number  ATTRIBUTE11  NULL VARCHAR2(150)  Descriptive Flexfield Segment   | CUSTOMER_CATEGORY_CODE         | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)             | User-definable category (lookup type =                |
| CUSTOMER_SUBGROUP_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  FISCAL_YEAREND_MONTH  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Month in which fiscal year ends for customer  NET_WORTH  NULL NUMBER  NO longer used  NUM_OF_EMPLOYEES  NULL NUMBER(15) Number of employees of customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_NEXT_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_NEXT_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_NEXT_FY  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  REFERENCE_USE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  REFERENCE_USE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(1) Indicates whether customer has agreed to be a reference (null means No)  TAX_CODE  TAX_REFERENCE  NULL VARCHAR2(50) Tax code for this customer  TAX_REFERENCE  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment   | CUSTOMER_GROUP_CODE            | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)             |   |
| FISCAL_YEAREND_MONTH  NULL VARCHAR2(30) Month in which fiscal year ends for customer  NET_WORTH  NUM_OF_EMPLOYEES  NULL NUMBER No longer used  NUMBER of employees of customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_NEXT_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_NEXT_FY  NULL NUMBER  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_NEXT_FY  NULL VARCHAR2(30) No longer used  REFERENCE_USE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(1) Indicates whether customer has agreed to be a reference (null means No)  TAX_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(50) Tax code for this customer  TAX_REFERENCE  NULL VARCHAR2(50) Taxpayer identification number  ATTRIBUTE11  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment  | CUSTOMER_KEY                   | NULL | VARCHAR2(50)             | Sales and Marketing to                                |
| ends for customer  NET_WORTH  NUM_OF_EMPLOYEES  NULL NUMBER (15)  Number of employees of customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL NUMBER  Potential revenue this fiscal year for customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_NEXT_FY  NULL NUMBER  Potential revenue next fiscal year for customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_NEXT_FY  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  No longer used  REFERENCE_USE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(1)  Indicates whether customer has agreed to be a reference (null means No)  TAX_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(50)  Tax code for this customer  TAX_REFERENCE  NULL VARCHAR2(50)  Taxpayer identification number  ATTRIBUTE11  NULL VARCHAR2(150)  Descriptive Flexfield Segment  | CUSTOMER_SUBGROUP_CODE         | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)             | No longer used  |
| NUM_OF_EMPLOYEES  NUM_OF_EMPLOYEES  NULL NUMBER(15)  Number of employees of customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL NUMBER  Potential revenue this fiscal year for customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_NEXT_FY  NULL NUMBER  Potential revenue next fiscal year for customer  RANK  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  No longer used  REFERENCE_USE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(1)  Indicates whether customer has agreed to be a reference (null means No)  TAX_CODE  NULL VARCHAR2(50)  Tax code for this customer  TAX_REFERENCE  NULL VARCHAR2(50)  Taxpayer identification number  ATTRIBUTE11  NULL VARCHAR2(150)  Descriptive Flexfield Segment  | FISCAL_YEAREND_MONTH           | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)             |   |
| Customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY  NULL NUMBER  Potential revenue this fiscal year for customer  POTENTIAL_REVENUE_NEXT_FY  NULL NUMBER  Potential revenue next fiscal year for customer  PANK  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  No longer used  REFERENCE_USE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(1)  Indicates whether customer has agreed to be a reference (null means No)  TAX_CODE  TAX_REFERENCE  NULL VARCHAR2(50)  Tax code for this customer  TAX_REFERENCE  NULL VARCHAR2(50)  Taxpayer identification number  ATTRIBUTE11  NULL VARCHAR2(150)  Descriptive Flexfield Segment   | NET_WORTH                      | NULL | NUMBER                   | No longer used  |
| POTENTIAL_REVENUE_NEXT_FY  NULL NUMBER  Potential revenue next fiscal year for customer  RANK  REFERENCE_USE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(30)  NO longer used  Indicates whether customer has agreed to be a reference (null means No)  TAX_CODE  TAX_REFERENCE  NULL VARCHAR2(50)  Tax code for this customer  NULL VARCHAR2(50)  Taxpayer identification number  ATTRIBUTE11  NULL VARCHAR2(150)  Descriptive Flexfield Segment   | NUM_OF_EMPLOYEES               | NULL | NUMBER(15)               |   |
| Year for customer  RANK  REFERENCE_USE_FLAG  NULL  VARCHAR2(30)  No longer used  Indicates whether customer has agreed to be a reference (null means No)  TAX_CODE  NULL  VARCHAR2(50)  Tax code for this customer TAX_REFERENCE  NULL  VARCHAR2(50)  Taxpayer identification number  ATTRIBUTE11  NULL  VARCHAR2(150)  Descriptive Flexfield Segment  | POTENTIAL_REVENUE_CURR_FY      | NULL | NUMBER                   |   |
| REFERENCE_USE_FLAG  NULL VARCHAR2(1) Indicates whether customer has agreed to be a reference (null means No)  TAX_CODE  TAX_REFERENCE NULL VARCHAR2(50) TAX_DESCRIPTION TAX code for this customer  TAX_REFERENCE NULL VARCHAR2(50) TAXPayer identification number  ATTRIBUTE11  NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment  | POTENTIAL_REVENUE_NEXT_FY      | NULL | NUMBER                   |   |
| has agreed to be a reference (null means No)  TAX_CODE NULL VARCHAR2(50) Tax code for this customer  TAX_REFERENCE NULL VARCHAR2(50) Taxpayer identification number  ATTRIBUTE11 NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment  |                                |      |                          | _   |
| TAX_REFERENCE NULL VARCHAR2(50) Taxpayer identification number ATTRIBUTE11 NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment  | REFERENCE_USE_FLAG             |      |                          | has agreed to be a reference (null means No)          |
| ATTRIBUTE11 NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment   | —                              |      | , ,                      |   |
|  | —                              |      |                          |   |
|  | ATTRIBUTEII                    | NULL | VAKCHARZ(150)            |   |

| ATTRIBUTE12                 | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
|-----------------------------|------|---------------|---|
| ATTRIBUTE13                 | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
| ATTRIBUTE14                 | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
| ATTRIBUTE15                 | NULL | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column  |
| THIRD_PARTY_FLAG            | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | This flag tracks whether a customer is a direct customer of the organization using AR or a third party vendor of some sort. If Oracle Service is installed, the Third Party field in the Customers window should be mandatory |
| ACCESS_TEMPLATE_ENTITY_CODE | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | This column is for the Access<br>Control feature. It tracks<br>which template attribute to<br>use to automatically create<br>new access control templates<br>for a given customer.  |
| PRIMARY_SPECIALIST_ID       | NULL | NUMBER(15)    | This column is for the service<br>personnel dispatching feature<br>in Incident Tracking. This<br>column is a foreign key to<br>PER_PEOPLE.  |
| SECONDARY_SPECIALIST_ID     | NULL | NUMBER(15)    | This column is for the service<br>personnel dispatching feature<br>in Incident Tracking. This<br>column is a foreign key to<br>PER_PEOPLE.  |
| COMPETITOR_FLAG             | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Indicates whether organization is a competitor (null means No)  |
| DUNNING_SITE_USE_ID         | NULL | NUMBER(15)    | Dunning site identifier   |
| STATEMENT_SITE_USE_ID       | NULL | NUMBER(15)    | Statement site  |
| ORIG_SYSTEM                 |      | VARCHAR2(30)  | Source of record [partners with ORIG_SYSTEM_REF]  |
| YEAR_ESTABLISHED            |      | NUMBER(4)     | Year in which customer began doing business   |
| COTERMINATE_DAY_MONTH       | NULL | VARCHAR2(6)   | Values for this column will take the form DD-MON.  Identifies the date on which services ordered by the customer will end.  |
| FOB_POINT                   | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | Group responsible for freight   |
| FREIGHT_TERM                | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)  | Order Entry lookup code for FREIGHT_TERMS   |
| GSA_INDICATOR               | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag to indicate whether this is a public sector service agency   |
| SHIP_PARTIAL                | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)   | Flag if partial shipments are sent  |
| SHIP_VIA                    |      | VARCHAR2(25)  |   |
| WAREHOUSE_ID                |      | NUMBER(15)    | Warehouse identifier  |
| PAYMENT_TERM_ID             |      | NUMBER(15)    | This column is not used by AR. (used by Oracle Order Entry)   |
| TAX_EXEMPT                  |      | VARCHAR2(1)   | No longer used  |
| TAX_EXEMPT_NUM              |      | VARCHAR2(30)  | No longer used  |
| TAX_EXEMPT_REASON_CODE      |      | VARCHAR2(30)  | No longer used  |
| JGZZ_FISCAL_CODE            | NULL | VARCHAR2(20)  | This column is used as the "Fiscal Code" for certain European Countries   |

| DO_NOT_MAIL_FLAG          | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)    | Determines whether you can send printed documents to the customer              |
|---------------------------|------|----------------|--|
| MISSION_STATEMENT         | NULL | VARCHAR2(2000  | ) Oracle Sales and Marketing column (corporate charter of customer)            |
| CUSTOMER_NAME_PHONETIC    | NULL | VARCHAR2(320)  | Japanese Kana, or phonetic representation of customer name                     |
| TAX_HEADER_LEVEL_FLAG     | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)    | Tax calculation level (Y means Header; N means Line)                           |
| TAX_ROUNDING_RULE         | NULL | VARCHAR2(30)   | Tax amount rounding rule   |
| WH_UPDATE_DATE            | NULL | DATE           | Warehouse update date when   |
|                           |      |                | record was recorded or changed   |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE1         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Reserved For Globalization Functionality                                       |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE2         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Reserved For Globalization Functionality                                       |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE3         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Reserved For Globalization Functionality                                       |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE4         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Reserved For Globalization Functionality                                       |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE5         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Reserved For Globalization Functionality                                       |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE6         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Reserved For Globalization Functionality                                       |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE7         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Reserved For Globalization Functionality                                       |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE8         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Reserved For Globalization Functionality                                       |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE9         | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Reserved For Globalization Functionality                                       |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE10        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Reserved For Globalization Functionality                                       |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE11        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Reserved For Globalization Functionality                                       |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE12        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Reserved For Globalization Functionality                                       |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE13        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Reserved For Globalization Functionality                                       |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE14        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Reserved For Globalization Functionality                                       |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE15        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Reserved For Globalization Functionality                                       |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE16        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Reserved For Globalization Functionality                                       |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE17        |      | ,              | Reserved For Globalization Functionality                                       |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE18        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Reserved For Globalization Functionality                                       |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE19        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Reserved For Globalization Functionality                                       |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE20        | NULL | VARCHAR2(150)  | Reserved For Globalization Functionality                                       |
| GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE_CATEGORY | NULL | VARCHAR2(30) I | Reserved For Globalization<br>Functionality                                    |
| URL                       | NULL | VARCHAR2(240)  | Uniform Resource Locator<br>(Customers Home Page Address<br>on World Wide Web) |
| PERSON_FLAG               | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)    | Whether the customer is person   |
| FIRST_NAME                | NULL | VARCHAR2(50)   | First Name of the person   |
| LAST_NAME                 |      | VARCHAR2(50)   | Last Name of the person  |
| DATES_NEGATIVE_TOLERANCE  | NULL | NUMBER         | Negative tolerance for acceptable dates  |
|                           | _    |                |  |

| DATES_POSITIVE_TOLERANCE       | NULL | NUMBER       | Positive tolerance for acceptable dates  |
|--------------------------------|------|--------------|--|
| DATE_TYPE_PREFERENCE           | NULL | VARCHAR2(20) | Preference for ship or arrival dates   |
| OVER_SHIPMENT_TOLERANCE        | NULL | NUMBER       | Percentage tolerance for over shipment   |
| UNDER_SHIPMENT_TOLERANCE       | NULL | NUMBER       | Percentage tolerance for under shipment  |
| ITEM_CROSS_REF_PREF            | NULL | VARCHAR2(30) | Lookup for item cross<br>reference preference for<br>placing orders                  |
| OVER_RETURN_TOLERANCE          | NULL | NUMBER       | Percentage tolerance for over return   |
| UNDER_RETURN_TOLERANCE         | NULL | NUMBER       | Percentage tolerance for under return  |
| SHIP_SETS_INCLUDE_LINES_FLAG   | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)  | Y if lines should automatically be included in ship sets                             |
| ARRIVALSETS_INCLUDE_LINES_FLAG | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)  | Y if lines should automatically be included in arrival sets                          |
| SCHED_DATE_PUSH_FLAG           | NULL | VARCHAR2(1)  | Y if group schedule date should automatically be pushed                              |
| INVOICE_QUANTITY_RULE          | NULL | VARCHAR2(30) | Rule to indicate whether to invoice for ordered quantity or fulfilled quantity       |
| PRICING_EVENT                  | NULL | VARCHAR2(30) | Event at which to price orders. For example, at entry, at shipping, or at invoicing. |

#### Indexes

| 201102          |            |          |                       |
|-----------------|------------|----------|-----------------------|
| Index Name      | Index Type | Sequence | Column Name           |
| RA_CUSTOMERS_N1 | NOT UNIQUE | 1        | CUSTOMER_NAME         |
| RA_CUSTOMERS_N2 | NOT UNIQUE | 1        | CREATION_DATE         |
| RA_CUSTOMERS_N3 | NOT UNIQUE | 2        | CUSTOMER_KEY          |
| RA_CUSTOMERS_N4 | NOT UNIQUE | 2        | JGZZ_FISCAL_CODE      |
| RA_CUSTOMERS_U1 | UNIQUE     | 2        | CUSTOMER_ID           |
| RA_CUSTOMERS_U2 | UNIQUE     | 1        | ORIG_SYSTEM_REFERENCE |
| RA_CUSTOMERS_U3 | UNIQUE     | 1        | CUSTOMER_NUMBER       |
|                 |            |          |                       |

#### Sequences

| Sequence           | Derived Column  |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| RA_CUSTOMERS_S     | CUSTOMER_ID     |
| RA_CUSTOMERS_NUM_S | CUSTOMER_NUMBER |

#### RA CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIPS ALL

ATTRIBUTE6

ATTRIBUTE7

ATTRIBUTE8

RA\_CUSTOMER\_RELATIONSHIPS\_ALL stores information about customer relationships. Oracle Receivables uses this information to apply receipts from one customer to invoices of any related customers. For each relationship, Oracle Receivables stores the primary customer ID and the related customer ID. You need one row for each customer relationship you are defining. RELATIONSHIP\_TYPE is required even though it is null allowed and it should always contain the value 'ALL'. The primary key consists of RELATED\_CUSTOMER\_ID and CUSTOMER\_ID.

| re <i>ign Keys</i><br>Primary Key Table | Primary Key   | Co1    | mn            | Foreign Key Column                                 |
|---|---------------|--------|---------------|--|
|   |               | COLUI  | шп            |  |
| RA_CUSTOMERS                            | CUSTOMER_ID   |        |               | RELATED_CUSTOMER_ID                                |
| RA_CUSTOMERS                            | CUSTOMER_ID   |        |               | CUSTOMER_ID  |
| pokups Columns                          |               |        |               |  |
| Column                                  | Lookups Type  |        |               | Lookups Table                                      |
| RELATIONSHIP_TYPE                       | RELATIONSHIP_ | TYPE   |               | AR_LOOKUPS   |
|   | ALL All       |        |               |  |
|   | User defined  |        |               |  |
| olumn Descriptions                      |               |        |               |  |
| Name                                    | 1             | Null?  | Type          | Description  |
| RELATED_CUSTOMER_ID (PK)                | NOT N         | IULL 1 | NUMBER(15)    | Customer relationship identifier                   |
| CUSTOMER_ID (PK)                        | NOT N         | IULL 1 | NUMBER(15)    | Customer identifier                                |
| LAST_UPDATE_DATE                        | NOT N         | TULL 1 | DATE          | Standard Who Column                                |
| LAST_UPDATED_BY                         | NOT N         | IULL I | NUMBER(15)    | Standard Who Column                                |
| CREATION_DATE                           | NOT N         | TULL I | DATE          | Standard Who Column                                |
| CREATED_BY                              | NOT N         | TULL 1 | NUMBER(15)    | Standard Who Column                                |
| LAST_UPDATE_LOGIN                       | N             | TULL 1 | NUMBER(15)    | Standard Who column                                |
| RELATIONSHIP_TYPE                       | N             | ULL '  | VARCHAR2(30)  | Revenue Accounting code for 'RELATIONSHIP_TYPE'    |
| COMMENTS                                | N             | TULL ' | VARCHAR2(240) | Additional comments                                |
| ATTRIBUTE_CATEGORY                      | N             | ULL '  | VARCHAR2(30)  | Descriptive Flexfield<br>Structure Defining Column |
| ATTRIBUTE1                              | N             | ULL '  | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column               |
| ATTRIBUTE2                              | N             | ULL '  | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column               |
| ATTRIBUTE3                              | N             | ULL '  | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column               |
| ATTRIBUTE4                              | N             | ULL '  | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column               |
| ATTRIBUTE5                              | N             | ULL '  | VARCHAR2(150) | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column               |

Oracle Proprietary, Confidential Information—Use Restricted by Contract

NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column

NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column

NULL VARCHAR2(150) Descriptive Flexfield Segment column

| ATTRIBUTE9               | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column                                    |
|--------------------------|----------|----------------|---|
| ATTRIBUTE10              | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column                                    |
| REQUEST_ID               | NULL     | NUMBER(15) Rec | quest identifier of last<br>concurrent program to update<br>this record |
| PROGRAM_APPLICATION_ID   | NULL     | NUMBER(15)     | Application identifier of last concurrent program to update this record |
| PROGRAM_ID               | NULL     | NUMBER(15)     | Program identifier of last concurrent program to update this record     |
| PROGRAM_UPDATE_DATE      | NULL     | DATE           | Last update date of this record by a concurrent program                 |
| CUSTOMER_RECIPROCAL_FLAG | NOT NULL | VARCHAR2(1)    | Y or N indicates whether this relationship is reciprocal                |
| STATUS                   | NOT NULL | VARCHAR2(1)    | Customer relationship status<br>flag; lookup code for<br>'CODE_STATUS'  |
| ATTRIBUTE11              | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column                                    |
| ATTRIBUTE12              | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column                                    |
| ATTRIBUTE13              | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column                                    |
| ATTRIBUTE14              | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column                                    |
| ATTRIBUTE15              | NULL     | VARCHAR2(150)  | Descriptive Flexfield Segment column                                    |
| ORG_ID                   | NULL     | NUMBER(15)     | Operating Unit Identifier   |

#### Indexes

| Index Name                   | Index Type | Sequence | Column Name         |
|------------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------|
| RA_CUSTOMER_RELATIONSHIPS_N1 | NOT UNIQUE | 1        | CUSTOMER_ID         |
| RA_CUSTOMER_RELATIONSHIPS_N2 | NOT UNIQUE | 1        | RELATED_CUSTOMER_ID |
| RA CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIPS N3 | NOT UNIQUE | 1        | REQUEST ID          |

#### Sequences

This table does not use a sequence.

# Index

A

| Application Building Block, 1 – 7   |   |
|---|---|
|   | G   |
| C   | GLOBAL_ATTRIBUTE columns, 3 – 6   |
| Column descriptions, 3 – 4 Columns, Who, 3 – 4 Concurrent Program List, 2 – 20 See also Concurrent Program Definitions country–specific localizations, 3 – 6  | I<br>Indexes, 3 – 6<br>important note about, 3 – 6  |
|   | L   |
| D   | Lookup types. See QuickCodes  |
| Database Diagram, 1 – 7 Summary Database Diagram, 1 – 7 Database Diagrams Activities and Events, 2 – 12 ERP Customer Enrollment, 2 – 15 OTA or OTA/HRMS Enrollment, 2 – 14 Resources, 2 – 13 Summary Database Diagram, 2 – 9 database diagrams conventions, 2 – 7 summary, 2 – 6 Database triggers, 3 – 7 | M Module List, 2 – 19 See also Module Definitions Modules, 1 – 7  O Oracle8 sequences. See Sequences  P Public Table List, 2 – 16 |
| F   | O   |
| Foreign keys, $3-3$<br>Form, $1-8$  | QuickCodes, 1 – 8 Columns that contain, 3 – 3   |

Form List, 2 – 19

See also Form Definitions

## R

Relationship, 1 – 7 Report List, 2 – 20 See also Report Definitions

## S

Sequences, 3 – 6 summary database diagram. *See* database diagrams

## T

Table and View Definitions
MTL\_SYSTEM\_ITEMS\_B, 3 – 8
OTA\_ACT\_CAT\_INCLUSIONS, 3 – 31

OTA\_ACTIVITY\_DEFINITIONS, 3 – 26 OTA ACTIVITY VERSIONS, 3-28 OTA\_BOOKING\_DEALS, 3 – 33 OTA BOOKING STATUS EXCL, 3 – 36 OTA\_BOOKING\_STATUS\_HISTORIES, 3 – OTA BOOKING STATUS TYPES, 3 – 38 OTA\_CATEGORY\_USAGES, 3 – 40 OTA\_DELEGATE\_BOOKINGS, 3 – 41 OTA\_EVENT\_ASSOCIATIONS, 3 – 48 OTA\_EVENTS, 3 – 45 OTA FINANCE HEADERS, 3 – 50 OTA\_FINANCE\_LINES, 3 – 54 OTA NOTRNG HISTORIES, 3 – 57 OTA\_PRICE\_LIST\_ENTRIES, 3 – 61 OTA\_PRICE\_LISTS, 3 - 59 OTA\_PROGRAM\_MEMBERSHIPS, 3 – 63 OTA\_RESOURCE\_ALLOCATIONS, 3-65

## **Reader's Comment Form**

# Oracle Training Administration Technical Reference Manual A81195–01

Oracle Corporation welcomes your comments and suggestions on the quality and usefulness of this publication. Your input is an important part of the information we use for revision.

- Did you find any errors?
- Is the information clearly presented?
- Do you need more information? If so, where?
- Are the examples correct? Do you need more examples?
- What features did you like most about this manual? What did you like least about it?

| If you find any errors or have any other suggestions for improvement, please indicate the topic, chapter, and page number below:                       |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| Please send your comments to:  |
| Oracle Applications Documentation Manager Oracle Corporation 500 Oracle Parkway Redwood Shores, CA 94065 USA Phone: (650) 506–7000 Fax: (650) 506–7200 |
| If you would like a reply, please give your name, address, and telephone number below:   |
|  |
|  |

Thank you for helping us improve our documentation.